

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT (METRO) BOARD OF DIRECTORS AGENDA REGULAR MEETING SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 – 8:30 AM SANTA CRUZ CITY CHAMBERS 809 CENTER STREET SANTA CRUZ, CA 950606

MISSION STATEMENT: "To provide a public transportation service that enhances personal mobility and creates a sustainable transportation option in Santa Cruz County through a cost-effective, reliable, accessible, safe, clean and courteous transit service."

The Board Meeting Agenda Packet can be found online at www.SCMTD.com and is available for inspection at Santa Cruz Metro's Administrative offices at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California.

This document has been created with accessibility in mind. With the exception of the Structural Deficit Workshop materials, certain 3rd party and other attachments, it passes the Adobe Acrobat XI Accessibility Full Check. If you have any questions about the accessibility of this document, please email your inquiry to accessibility@scmtd.com

BOARD ROSTER

Director Ed Bottorff Director Dene Bustichi Director Karina Cervantez Director Cynthia Chase Director Jimmy Dutra, Vice Chair Director Zach Friend Director Norm Hagen Director Norm Hagen Director Don Lane Director John Leopold Director Bruce McPherson Director Mike Rotkin, Chair Ex-Officio Director Donna Blitzer

Alex Clifford Leslyn K. Syren City of Capitola City of Scotts Valley City of Watsonville City of Santa Cruz City of Watsonville County of Santa Cruz UC Santa Cruz

METRO CEO/General Manager METRO District Counsel

TITLE 6 - INTERPRETATION SERVICES / TÍTULO 6 - SERVICIOS DE TRADUCCIÓN

Spanish language interpretation and Spanish language copies of the agenda packet are available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with the Executive Assistant at 831-426-6080. Interpretación en español y traducciones en español del paquete de la agenda están disponibles sobre una base como-necesaria. Por favor, hacer arreglos por adelantado con Coordinador de Servicios Administrativos al numero 831-426-6080.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

The Board of Directors meets in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, or to access the

Board of Directors Agenda September 23, 2016 Page 2 of 5

agenda and the agenda packet (including a Spanish language copy of the agenda packet), should contact the Executive Assistant, at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting. Hearing impaired individuals should call 711 for assistance in contacting Santa Cruz METRO regarding special requirements to participate in the Board meeting. For information regarding this agenda or interpretation services, please call Santa Cruz METRO at 831-426-6080.

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION

NOTE: THE BOARD CHAIR MAY TAKE ITEMS OUT OF ORDER

- 1 CALL TO ORDER
- 2 ROLL CALL

3 ANNOUNCEMENTS

- 3-1. Spanish language interpretation will be available during "Oral Communications" and for any other agenda item for which these services are needed.
- 3-2. Today's meeting is being broadcast by Community Television of Santa Cruz County.

4 BOARD OF DIRECTORS COMMENTS

5 COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

This time is set aside for Directors and members of the general public to address any item not on the Agenda which is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. No action or discussion shall be taken on any item presented except that any Director may respond to statements made or questions asked, or may ask questions for clarification. All matters of an administrative nature will be referred to staff. All matters relating to Santa Cruz METRO will be noted in the minutes and may be scheduled for discussion at a future meeting or referred to staff for clarification and report. Any Director may place matters brought up under Communications to the Board of Directors on a future agenda. In accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1, speakers appearing at a Board meeting shall be limited to three minutes in his or her presentation. Any person addressing the Board may submit written statements, petitions or other documents to complement his or her presentation. When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

6 WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAC (if applicable)

7 LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

8 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

CONSENT AGENDA

All items appearing on the Consent Agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine and will be acted upon as one motion. All items removed will be considered later in the agenda. The Board Chair will allow public input prior to the approval of the Consent Agenda items.

- 9-01 ORAL REPORT REGARDING AUGUST 26, 2016 CLOSED SESSION Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel
- 9-02 APPROVE: RECOMMENDED ACTION ON TORT CLAIMS Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel
- 9-03 ACCEPT AND FILE: PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2016 **Angela Aitken, Finance Manager**
- 9-04 ACCEPT AND FILE: MINUTES OF THE SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF **DIRECTORS MEETING OF AUGUST 26, 2016** Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager
- 9-05 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT TO A PLUS PAINTING FOR EXTERIOR PAINTING OF THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER NOT TO EXCEED \$78,800 **Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer**
- 9-06 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 7TH AMENDMENT EXTENDING THE CONTRACT WITH AIRTEC SERVICE FOR HVAC MAINTENANCE SERVICES, INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$35,000

Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer

- 9-07 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 10th AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH RNL DESIGN. INC. FOR ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, EXTENDING THE CONTRACT TERM. AND INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$100.000 Andrew Kreck, Project Manager, Hill International
- 9-08 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 6th AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC., FOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES, INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$198.000 Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager
- 9-09 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF DECLARING ONE (1) 2002 NEW FLYER BUS AND ONE (1) LOT OF NEW FLYER PARTS FROM THE 2002 NEW FLYER BUS PURCHASE (SR804) AS EXCESS FOR PURPOSES OF DISPOSAL OR AUCTION

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

- 9-10 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR MOBILE CASH VAULT PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICES AND COIN AND CURRENCY PROCESSING SERVICES **Angela Aitken, Finance Manager**
- 9-11 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HOWIE & SMITH LLP, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$50,000

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

9-12 REVISED METROBASE PHASE II (OPERATIONS BUILDING) LIFE OF PROJECT BUDGET AND CAPITAL RESOURCE ALLOCATION PLAN Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

REGULAR AGENDA

- 10 PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS FOR DONALD ATWELL, JOHN GOSE, MICHAEL MULLIS, JOSE NANEZ, MANUEL NIETO, JEFFREY ZENKER **Chair Mike Rotkin**
- 11 **RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION, RETIREES: MIGUEL ESCARCEGA,** ALICIA HERNANDEZ, CAROL NIETO, MANUEL NIETO, BRUCE RHODES, SENAIDA RODRIGUEZ, DOMINGO TOVAR, AURORA TRINIDAD & CHERI TUTTLE CALLIS **Chair Mike Rotkin**
- 12 ORAL REPORT / UPDATE REGARDING PEPRA 13(c) Leslyn K. Syren, General Counsel
- 13 ACCEPT AND FILE: FISCAL YEAR END MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS **REPORTS FOR JUNE 30, 2016; AND ADOPTION OF THE PRELIMINARY** SCHEDULE OF RESERVE ACCOUNT BALANCES Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- 14 ACCEPT: ORAL COA UPDATE **Barrow Emerson, Planning and Development Manager**
- APPROVE: CREATION OF A LEGAL SERVICES BOARD AD HOC 15 COMMITTEE AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACTED LEGAL SERVICES

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

16 CEO TO GIVE ORAL REPORT Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

17 ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT MEETING: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2016 AT 8:30AM, CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL, 407 CAPITOLA AVE., CAPITOLA, CA Chair Mike Rotkin

18 ADJOURNMENT

Chair Mike Rotkin

Pursuant to Section 54954.2(a)(1) of the Government Code of the State of California, this agenda was posted at least 72 hours in advance of the scheduled meeting at a public place freely accessible to the public 24 hours a day. The agenda packet and materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the Board of Directors after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection in the Santa Cruz METRO Administrative Office (110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz) during normal business hours. Such documents are also available on the Santa Cruz METRO website at www.scmtd.com subject to staff's ability to post the document before the meeting.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

AUGUST 26, 2016 CLOSED SESSION REPORT VERBAL PRESENTATION ONLY

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

ANTA CRUZ METRO

DATE: September 23, 2016

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDED ACTION ON TORT CLAIMS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors Approve Staff Recommendations for Claims for the Month of September 2016

II. SUMMARY

This staff report provides the Board of Directors with recommendations on claims submitted to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO).

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

METRO's Risk Department received three claims for the month of September, 2016 for money or damages. As a public entity, METRO must act "within 45 days after the claim has been presented" (Govt C §912.4(a)). See staff recommendations in paragraph VI.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Within the 45-day period, the Board of Directors may take the following actions:

- Reject the claim entirely;
- Allow it in full;
- Allow it in part and reject the balance;
- Compromise it, if the liability or amount due is disputed (Govt C §912.4(a)); or
- Do nothing, and allow the claim to be denied by operation of law (Govt C §912.4 (c)).

VI. DESCRIPTION OF CLAIMS

Claimant	Claim #	Description	Recommended Action
Pojunas, Jennifer	16-0011	Personal injury claim resulting from an assault that happened on the bus.	Reject
Lopez Murillo, Manuel JR	16-0012	ParaCruz van backs into pickup truck	Reject
Engelman, James	16-0013	METRO bus clips stopped car while passing	Reject

Prepared By: Tom Szestowicki, Safety Specialist

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2016

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the preliminary approved Check Journal Detail for the month of August 2016.

II. SUMMARY

- This staff report provides the Board with a preliminary approved Check Journal Detail for the month of August 2016.
- The Finance Department is submitting the check journal for Board acceptance and filing.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

This preliminary approved Check Journal Detail provides the Board with a listing of the vendors and amounts paid out on a monthly cash flow basis (Operating and Capital expenses).

All invoices submitted for the month of August 2016 have been processed, checks issued and signed by the Finance Manager.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None. The check journal is a presentation of invoices paid in August 2016 for purposes of Board review, agency disclosure, accountability and transparency.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

N/A

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Check Journal Detail for the Month of August 2016

Prepared By: Holly Riley, Senior Accounting Technician

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 2 of 2

APPROVALS: VII.

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Angla atkas Alg/

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

09:18		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	ANSIT DISTRICT CHECK NUMBER S PAYABLE		д
	CHECK VENDOR	OR	1~	DATE: TRANSACTION	08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16
	AMOUN'I'	NAME 	 अन्नल्लाणा जन्र.t.	DESCRIPTION	
I	-9.69 E917 588.28 135	THORN, MIKE SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	66635 72402 72403	MEAL REIMBURSEMENT INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	-9.69 **VOID -7.82 **VOID -20 88
			72405		- 21.46 - 55.19
			72405		-132.52 -6.02
			72408		-19.56
			72410	INVENTORY ORDER	-10/.50 -122.71
			72411		-15.44
			72413	INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	- 86 . 95 - 38 . 89
			72414		20.45
			7241572416	INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	-96.50 122.71
2	09.03 00315	ABC BUS INC	73086	INVENTORY ORDER	2,509.03
	333	ACCOUNTEMPS A ROBERT HALF CO ATRTEC SERVICE INC	73131	TEMP W/E 7/15/16 HV/AC RDR DC	1,333.47 242 00
	39.49 E4	EN, ANGELA	73092		139.49
	04.61 00	AT&T CARPILLO COLLECE EXTENSION	73120	6/1-6/30 CALNET 3 BOADD DDT WDITTING	1,004.61 1 400 00
	257.59 542	LABORATORIES	73068	INVENTORY ORDER	257.59
	57.07 00	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.	73033	FAX MACHINE PC	243.79 374 55
			73035		38.73
ωØ	,632.63 909 ,046.59 001124	CLASSIC GRAPHICS CLEAN ENERGY	73102 73032	RPR VEH #2310 LNG 6/29/16	3,632.63 7,611.09
			73044	PRESSURE RELIEF VALV	1,435.50
	150.00 916	COSTCO WHOLESALE MEMBERSHIP DOCTORS ON DUTY MEDICAL CLINIC		ZULO MEMBERSHIP DMV EXAM	150.00
7,	12.71 00	EAST BAY TIRE CO.	73063 73064	TIRES TIRES	1,973.15 3.946.30
			73065	TIRES	117.40
			73067	TIRES TIRES	986.58
38,	887.00 002295	FIRST ALARM	73057	6 SECURITY	38,087.00
1,	732.06 002962 116.02 003279	FIS FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP	73079	.) R	1,732.06 58.01
	39.38 64	GENFARE A DIV OF SPX CORP	73061		58.01 39.38
1,	433./2 II/ 909.96 282	GRAINGER	73038		വവ
			73040	BILINGUAL SIGNS	418.42

Attachment A

DATE 08/30/16 09:18		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	RANSIT DISTRICT CHECK NUMBER TS PAYABLE		PAGE 2
				DATE:	08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
6643 08/01/16	1,072.98 001097	GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC.	73060 73062 73062 73062 73117 73133 73133 73133 73134 73138 73138 73138 73138 73138 73138 73138 73138 73138	: FATIGUE INVENTORY INVUAL SIONNUAL SIONNUAL SIONNUAL SIONNUAL SIONUAL SIONNUAL SIONUAL SIONUA SIONUAL SI	1187.02 1187.02 1187.72 1187.72 48.922 61.56 61.55 61.56 61.55 61.
56644 08/01/16	259.38 003109	HANSON BRIDGETT LLP	73142		19.74 79.38
6645 08/01/16	1,350.52 166	HOSE SHOP, THE INC	73097	M# 03ZLT/.000004 NON INVENTORY ITEMS	180.00 992.61
08/01/ 08/01/	.25	HUNT & SONS, INC. KELLEY'S SERVICE INC.	73104 73104 73130	NON INVENTORY LTEMS INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	357.91 2,400.25 89.91
648 08/01/ 649 08/01/	.15 00305		73054 73145	6/24/16 BOD MEETING CONST MB THRU 6/30	975.00 15,349.15
5650 08/01/16 5651 08/01/16 5652 08/01/16	677.25 001145 222.50 003249 2 77 001052	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK MAXIMUM OIL SERVICE LLC MID VALLEV SUDDIV INC	73031 73046 73121	AUG 16 EAP WASTE OIL PICK UP INVENTORY ORDER	677.25 222.50 2.77
653 08/01/	.28 00106	NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA		RPR VEH #2601 INVENTORY ORDER	1,793.07
			7305073052	റ	2,011.10 27.51 1,304.25 477.78
			73069	INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	325.54 100.53
			73108 73108 73109		624.U1 1,185.60 2,439.14
			73110 73111 73112		37.69 3,098.87 212.40
6654 08/01/16 6655 08/01/16	3,966.67 002940 440.39 043	OJO TECHNOLOGY, INC. PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY	73129 73056 73036	INVENTORY ORDER JUL 16 MAINTENANCE OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,526.51 3,966.67 356.16

Attachment A

TRANSACTION TRANSACTION TRANSACTION 75.50 65.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 111.000 111.000 15.175 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 70.342 6.99 70.342 70.342 70.342 70.342 70.3319.000 310.000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.0000 310.00000 310.00000 310.0000000000			D L D		
442.50 481 PTER DEFER EXTERMINATORS, INC. 73041 ULL 16 FET WERGONG 255 00 187 POLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 73041 ULL 16 FET WERGONG 255 10 187 PDLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 73041 ULL 16 FET WERGONG 255 10 187 PPL 6 FEN SURGE FLAK 73043 WERGONG 255 10 187 PEN SURGE FLAK 73043 WERGONG FEN SURGE FLAK 255 10 107 SANTA CULZ, INC. 73043 WERGE FLAK 73043 255 10 FEN SURGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 255 10 FEN SURGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 255 10 FEN SURGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 73043 WERGE FLAK 73044 WERGE FLAK <	1	ок.	1	DATE: 	1
42.50 481 PIED FIFRE EXTERMINATORS, INC. 73041 JUL 16 PEST RETYCE 205.00 187 FOLLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC. 73043 JUL 16 PEST VERIONKT 205.00 187 FOLLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC. 73043 JUL 16 PEST VERIONKT 205.00 187 FOLLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC. 73043 JUL 16 PEST VERIONKT 205.00 187 FENDER JUL 16 PEST VERIONKT 73043 JUL 16 PEST VERIONKT 205.00 187 FENDER JUL 16 FEST VERIONKT 73043 JUL 16 FEST VERIONKT 205.00 197 FEST VERION 73043 JEFT VERIONKT 73043 JEFT VERIONKT 205.00 187 FEST VERION 73043 JEFT ANDOR JE					
205:00 197 70042 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 205:00 197 FORMER RADIATOR SERVICE INC 70043 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 66.76 109 FYE, GIRA 70043 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 70045 101.10 FYE, GIRA 70043 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 70045 FYE, GIRA 70045 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 255:91 0129 FXEN GIRA 70045 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 205:01 0129 FXEN GIRA 70045 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 205:01 0129 FXEN GIRA 70045 0101.16 FEST VERMIN 2000 FXEN 70045 FXEN GIRA 70045 FESTINE FC 2001 FXEN 7005 FRE SINK FC 70045 FILE FILE 2001 FXEN 73015 FRE SINK FC 73015 FILE FILE 2001 FXEN 73015 FRE SINK FC 73015 FILE FILE 2001 FXEN 73015 FILE FILE FILE FILE 2001 FXEN 73015 FILE FILE FILE FILE 2001 FILE FILE 73115	42.50 48	PIPER EXTERMINATORS,	73041	16 PEST	75.50
205.00 187 FOLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 7308 TUL IS FERI MERCANT 265.76 FOLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 7304 METTING REMURICA SERVICE 265.71 FR. SING REMURICA SERVICE INC 7304 METTING REMURICASHERN 265.71 FR. SING REMURICA SERVICE INC 7304 METTING REMURICASHERN 265.71 FR. SING REMURICA SERVICE INC 7304 METTING REMURICASHERN 265.71 FR. SING REMURICASHERN 7304 METTING REMURICASHERN 265.71 FR. SING REMURICASHERN 7304 METTING REMURICASHERN 265.76 FR. SING REMURICASHERN 7307 METTING REMURICASHERN 27000 FR. SING REMURICASHERN 7307 METTING REMURICASHERN 2650.00 7309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 7307 METTING 111.00 27309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 7309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 111.00 27309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 7309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 111.100 27309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 7309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 111.100 27309 FRE LA MANCHA KLOSK 7301 FREMURICASHERN 111.100 2731 27311 FREMURICASHERN 7301 FREMURICASHERN 111.100 127 27301 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>73042</td> <td>TSET OT</td> <td>00.60</td>			73042	TSET OT	00.60
205.00 187 POLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 73084 ULL 16 FEST VIRROR 66.76 FES 504 0139 WYEL GINA 73074 SIN HORESEMEN 255.31 013 SAN LORENZO LUMESE & HOME CTR 73075 SER SINK PC 73075 255.47 1074 SIN LORENZO LUMESE & HOME CTR 73075 SER SINK PC 73075 255.47 1074 SIN LORENZO LUMESE & HOME CTR 73075 SER SINK PC 73075 255.41 1074 SIN LORENZO LUMESE RUL 73076 SER SINK PC 73075 255.00 780 SER LA MANCHA KLOSK 73036 SER LA MANCHA KLOSK 260.00 781 SUCKUP SINK 73019 SER SINK PC 260.00 783 SUCKUP SINK 73113 SINK PC 73114 201.44 002343 TEL COUNTY INSULATION 73124 SEPLANISHMAT 70.34 0023543 TEL COUNTY INSULATION 73124 SEPLANISHMAT 70.34 0023643 TEL COUNTY INSULATION 73121 SEPLANISHMAT <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>73083</td><td>16 PEST</td><td>53.50</td></td<>			73083	16 PEST	53.50
265:76 POLAR PADIATOR SERVICE INC 7307 REFING REFINGE TWANK 255:91 019 RAYNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73043 MERTING RETINGE TANGUE 215:47 1074 BUS MACHER SVC 73075 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 215:47 1074 BUS MACHA KLOSK 73075 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 215:47 1074 BUS MACHA KLOSK 73075 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 215:47 101 BUS MACHA KLOSK 73043 BUS MACHA KLOSK 2050:07 7808 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 73096 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 216:110 2000 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 73014 REPRIADE 216:111 2001 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 73096 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 211.00 212 2001 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 73114 STARUCK 505 11 210.14 112 2001 RFR IA MACHA KLOSK 73114 STRABILATION 11 211.13 2011 REREARMENT 73114 STRABILATION 73114 STRABILATION 211.14 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>73084</td><td>16 PEST</td><td>190.50</td></t<>			73084	16 PEST	190.50
56.76 E969 PTY. GIM 73078 BUGKERTS 73075 RPK IAW ANGIFA KIOSK 215.47 107A RAYRE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73075 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 215.47 107A RAYRE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73075 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 215.47 107A RAYRE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73075 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 216.47 2079 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 73075 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 216.72.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73116 BUGKEN SIAK FC 500.00 780 ROKEN SIAK FC 73091 RPK IAM MACHA KIOSK 5161.00 202017 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT 73116 BUGKEN SIAK FC 500.00 781 SCMTD FETTY CASH - OPS 73114 REFRUIT REFRUIT 111.00 122 SCMTD PETTY CASH - OPS 73114 REPLANEMMIT 70.34 002154 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 73011 REPLANEMMIT 70.34 002154 TRL CONNY CASH - OPS 73101 RUMAT SORE 70.34 002154 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 73030 MAT FORE 70.34 002154 TRL CONNY TINSULATION 73071 REPLANEMMIT 70.34 002169 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 730	205.00 187	RADIATOR	73087	RPR SURGE TANK	205.00
225:91 019 RANNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73075 BUS MASHER SVC 215:47 107A SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR 73045 BUS MASHER SVC 73015 FRR LIN MANCIA KIOSK 73045 BUS MASHER SVC 73015 FRR LIN MANCIA KIOSK 73045 BUS MASCIA KIOSK 73016 FRR LIN MANCIA KIOSK 73045 BUS MASCIA KIOSK 73017 FRR LIN MANCIA KIOSK 73045 BUS MASCIA KIOSK 73018 FRR LIN MANCIA KIOSK 73015 ERR BOKKEN SINK PC 73011 101.0122 SANTA CRUZ METRO 73116 BUS MASCIA KIOSK 73116 BOX TRUCK 505 THENDIAN 73114 ESTRUCK 505 701.44 112 SNAP-ON INNUTRIAL 73114 ESTRUCK 505 701.44 112 SNAP-ON INNUTRIAL 73114 ESTRUCK 505 701.44 115 73114 ESTRUCK 505 THOMELS 701.44 115 73104 THOMELS THOMELS 701.44 115 73104 THOMELS THOMELS 701.44 115 73104 THOMELS THOMELS 701.44<	66.76 E969	GINA	73043	MEETING REIMBURSEMEN	66.76
215.47 107A SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR 7305 BYE IX RINK PC 73076 FFR LA MACIA KLOSK 73001 FFR LA MACIA KLOSK 73001 FFR LA MACIA KLOSK 73012 THACUT CONTRINUT 73113 JKS FLAQUE KNETHL 101.44 115 500.2019 TALONY CORPORTION 73114 FULC KEPLACEMENT 73124 FULLEY 73124 FULLEY 73124 FULLEY 73125 TALONY CORPORTION 73126 TALONY CONTREPACEMENT 73127 TALONY CONTREPACEMENT 73128 TALONY CONTREPACEMENT 73129 TALONY CONTREPACEMENT 73124 TALONY TONLS <t< td=""><td>225.91 019</td><td></td><td>73078</td><td>BUS WASHER SVC</td><td>225.91</td></t<>	225.91 019		73078	BUS WASHER SVC	225.91
73075 EPR SINK PC 73075 EPR SINK PC 73081 FFR LA MANCHA KTOSK 500.00 73011 FFR LA MANCHA KTOSK 500.00 73115 FFR LA MANCHA KTOSK 500.00 73116 BOX TRUCK 505 111.00 SNAP-ON INNELLATION 73116 BOX TRUCK 505 111.01 SNAP-ON INNELLATION 73114 ESTABLISH CAR FOR FORMENT 111.01 SNAP-ON INNELLATION 73114 ESTABLISH CAR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FO	215.47 107A	HOME	73045	BUCKETS	43.60
1,672.64 002917 FPR LAWANCHA KIOSK 111.00 73113 FORDELENN 111.00 7312 FELENNISHMENT 111.00 7312 FELENNISHMENT 711.4 115 SCMTD CORDORTRIAL 70.34 00543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 70.34 00543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 70.34 00543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 70.34 002957 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 70.33 CELLANING SUPLIES TRANDOS ORDERS 70.305 UUL THERY CORPORATION 73070 INVENTORY ORDER 70.305 UUL THANH DR. MD 7			73075		46.92
1, 672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO FRANSIT W/C 73098 REPR LA MANCHA KIOSK 1, 672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO FRANSIT W/C 73116 BOX TRUCK 505 1, 672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO FRANSIT W/C 73114 BOX TRUCK 505 101.00 768 SCMTD FYTY CASH OPS 73114 STRUCK 505 101.10 102 SCMTD FYTY CASH OPS 73114 STRUCK 505 101.10 SCMTD FYTY CASH OPS 73124 STRUCK 505 101.10 TACONY CORPORATION 73118 TOLLER PROCENTRAL 73118 70.11 INTERST OWELS 73118 TOLLER PREMETRIK 73035 70.11 INTERCRY ORDERS 73014 INTERCRY ORDERS 73015 70.11 INTERTORY ORDERS 73014 INTERTORS ORDERS 73015 INTERTORS ORDERS 70.11 INTERTORY ORDERS			73076	SINK PC	6.32
1,672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73089 RPR RANKMAS SINK PC 73091 RPR RANKMAS SINK PC 1,672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73114 BCS FLAQUE INSTALL 73115 BOX TRUCK 505 REPLANE SINK PC 111.00 122 SCMUTD C/S CHANGE FUND 73114 BCS TRUCK 505 REPLANTSIMENT 1 111.00 122 SCMUTD C/S CHANGE FUND 73114 BCS TRUCK 505 REPLANTSIMENT 1 11.1 114 IIS SCMUTD VALUEY CASH - OPS 73114 BCS TRUCK 505 REPLANTSIMENT 11.1 114 IIS SCMUTD VALUEY CASH - OPS 73114 BCS TRUCK 05 REPLANTSIMENT 11.1 114 IIS SCMUTD VALUEY 73101 INVERTORY ORDER 73135 70.3 4002543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 73073 ALLENDOR PLACEMENT 73073 70.3 4002543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 73073 ALLENDOR PLACEMENT 73073 70.3 4002543 TRL COUNTY INSULATION 73073 ALLENDOR PLACEMENT 73073 70.3 4002543 TRL FOULDY 73073 ALLENDOR PLACE 73073 725.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 73073 ALLENDOR PLACEMENT AD </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>73088</td> <td>LA MANCHA</td> <td>53.60</td>			73088	LA MANCHA	53.60
1,672.64002917SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C73090RER BROKEN SINK PC5000768SCNTTD C/S CELANGE FUND73115JKS PLAQUE INSTALL11100122SCNTTD C/S CELANGE FUND731146/16-6/30 W/C REPLENK1111.00122SCMTTD PETTY CASH731246/16-6/30 W/C REPLENK1111.00122SCMTTD PETTY CASH731246/16-6/30 W/C REPLENK1111.00122SCMTTD PETTY CASH731246/16-6/30 W/C REPLENK101.44115SCMTTD PETTY CASH73118TOOL REPLACEMENT101.44115SCMTTD PETTY CASH73101TIVENTORY ORDER101.44115SCMTTD PETTY CASH73073CELANING SUPLIES101.44115TRI COUNTY INSULATION73073CELANING SUPLIES101.44TRI COUNTY INSULATION73073CELANING SUPLIES101.44TRI COUNTY INSULATION73073CELANING SUPLIES101.44TRI COUNTY INSULATION73073CELANING SUPLIES101.44TRI COUNTY INSULATION73073CELANING SUPLIES1025.00001165VU, THANH DR. MD73073CELANING SUPLIES255.0001165VU, THANH DR. MD73123OOB PLACEMENT AD115.14148ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC.73123OOB PLACEMENT AD1162.14148ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC.73123OOB PLACEMENT AD115.141448ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC.73124OOB PLACEMENT AD1165.14148ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC.			73089		16.30
1, 672, 64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73114 BOX TRUCK 505 ANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73124 EXEMPTOR 505 ANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73124 ENGLADE NATALIA 73124 ENCLADE NATALIA 73124 ENCLADE NATALIA 73124 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73124 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73124 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73134 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73134 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73134 ENCLADE NATALIAN 73034 ENTELINON 73034			73090	BROKEN SINK	6.60
1.672.64 003917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73115 BOX FRUCK 505 W/C REPLEN 11 1.677.64 003917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73115 BOX TRUCK 505 W/C REPLEN 11 101.00 122 SCMTD FETTY CASH - OPS 73124 ESTABLISH CSR FUND 111.00 122 101.44 115 SCMTD FETTY CASH - OPS 73124 ESTABLISH CSR FUND 101.44 115 SCMTD FETTY CASH - OPS 73124 ESTABLISH CSR FUND 101.44 115 SCMTP FETTY CASH - OPS 73128 FREPLANISHMENT 111.00 101.44 115 SCMTY CORPORATION 73035 MATS TOWELS 73014 ELEANING YORER 70.305 NULTLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73073 CLEANING YORER 73074 MATS TOWELS 255.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 73071 EPR VEH #9825 73071 EPR VEH #9825 255.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 73071 EPR VEH #9825 73071 EPR VEH #9825 255.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 73071 EPR VEH #9825 73074 MAT TOWER 7			19097	BROKEN SINK	6.00 10 TO
1,672.64 002917 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73124 6/16-6/30 W/C 0000 755 0000 755 0000 755 0000 755 0000 755 0000 755 0000 755 75124 6/16-6/30 W/C 7000 755 75114 ESTABLISH CSR FUND 73124 FUND 73124 FUND 73124 FUND 73124 FUND 73074 MTS 7000L FEPLANISH FUND 73074 MTS 7000L FEPLANISH 73074 FEPLACEN 73074			73116	PLAQUE	L8.54 הערבים
111:00 123 SCMUTD FETTY CASH - OPS 73144 ESTPALISH CONV CONCRATION 73144 ESTPALISH CAN UNDUSTION 73144 ESTPALISH CAN UNDUSTION 73144 ESTPALISH CAN UNDUSTION 7313 TAL COUNTY INSULATION 7313 TALES ADMIN 7303 MATS ORL TALES ADMIN 7305 MAT TOWELS TALES			07757	TRUCK	
111:00:122 5CMTD FETY CASH - OPS 73121 FEPLENTSHERMENT 101:44 115 SUMP-ON INDUSTRIAL 73121 FEPLENTSHERMENT 101:44 115 SUMPLEY CORPORATION 7303 GUISE FEPLENTSHERMENT 70:34 003152 UNIFIEST CORPORATION 7303 GUISE FEPLENTSHERMENT 549:04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 7307 MAT FOWELS MAT FOWELS 525:00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 INVENTORY ORDER 2255:00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 INVENTORY ORDER 225:00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 INVENTORY ORDER 225:00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7304 DN FACEMENT AD <t< td=""><td>L,672.64 UU291 Блл лл 768</td><td>CKUZ METRO</td><td>73144</td><td>6/T0-0/30 W/C KEPLEN FSTARLISH CSP FIND</td><td>LL,6/2.64 500 00</td></t<>	L,672.64 UU291 Блл лл 768	CKUZ METRO	73144	6/T0-0/30 W/C KEPLEN FSTARLISH CSP FIND	LL,6/2.64 500 00
1011.44 115 500.000 73118 TOOL REPLACEMENT 311.82 002159 TACONY CORPORATION 7303 COLL REPLACEMENT 71.01 TACONY CORPORATION 7303 COLL REPLACEMENT 70.34 002543 THRI COUNTY INSULATION 7303 CLEANING SUPPLIES 70.34 002552 UNIFERST CORPORATION 7303 CLEANING SUPPLIES 70.34 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 7307 CLEANING SUPPLIES 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 7307 DINVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 DINVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 DINVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 DINVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7307 DINVENTORY ORDER 225.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 7304 DINVENTORY ORDER 2501 DIV EXAM 7304 DIV EXAM 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14		ר/ט כתאואפה וי	70100		
31.82 002543 TRI COUNTY INSULATION 73101 INVENTORY ORDER 70.34 002543 TRI COUNTY INSULATION 73073 CETLING TILES ADMIN 70.34 002543 TRI COUNTY INSULATION 73073 CIEANING SUPPLIES 70.34 002543 TRI COUNTY INSULATION 73073 MAT SOFS 70.34 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73074 MAT SOFS 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73071 INVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 MAT TOWERS OFS 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 MAT TOWERS 225.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 MAT TOWERS ASA 957.00 915 MORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DWY EXAM 73105 DWY EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD	4 -		72118	TOOT. REDLACEMENT	101 44
70:34 003152 TRI COUNTY INSTIATION 7303 CEILING TILES ADMIN 60.88 003152 UNIFIEST CORPORATION 73053 CEILING TILES ADMIN 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73074 MATS OPS TILES ADMIN 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73075 MAT TOWELS 73076 INVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73094 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 73125 JOB FLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB FLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB FLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB FLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB FLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB FLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB FLACEMENT AD 162.14 <td>00219</td> <td>TACONY CORPORATION</td> <td>73101</td> <td>TNVENTORY ORDER</td> <td>31.82</td>	00219	TACONY CORPORATION	73101	TNVENTORY ORDER	31.82
60.88 003152 UNIFIEST CORPORATION 73053 MATS TOWELS 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73073 CLEANING SUPPLIES 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73073 CLEANING SUPERES 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73071 RPR VEH #9825 255.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 DNVENTORY ORDER 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73074 DNVEXAM 73105 DNV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DNV EXAM 73123 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73123 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73072 INVENTORY ORDER 165.10 002861	00254	TRI COUNTY INSULATION	73039	CETLING TILES ADMIN	70.34
549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73073 CLEANING SUPPLIES 549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73071 INVERTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73071 INVERTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 INVERTORY ORDER 225.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 INVENTORY ORDER 225.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73094 DNV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DNV EXAM 162.14 148 MORKIN.COM, INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 MOR IS FROME 73072 INVENTORY ORDER 218.55 002961 ARTE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73129 JOI 16 PAGER SVC <t< td=""><td>00315</td><td>UNIFIRST CORPORATION</td><td>73053</td><td>MATS TOWELS</td><td>6 99</td></t<>	00315	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	73053	MATS TOWELS	6 99
549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73074 MAT TOWELS 73070 INVENTORY ORDER 73070 INVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 MAT TOWELS 225.00 01165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73074 MNV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SECURITY OR 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 165.16 JOB OBOC STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION			73073	CLEANING SUPPLIES	40.42
549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73071 RTT TOWELS 73071 RER VEH #9825 73071 RER VEH #9825 73071 RER VEH #9825 957.00 915 WU, THANH DR. MD 957.00 915 WU EXAM 957.00 915 WV EXAM 957.00 915 WV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73127 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73127 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73128 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73129 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 7755 JOB 10/1-9/30/17FUEL DEC			73074	MATS OPS	6.48
549.04 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73070 INVENTORY ORDER 225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73094 DMV EXAM 255.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73094 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73123 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73129 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73129 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 3,536.00 080C STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC J1460.16 207.55 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>73085</td> <td>MAT TOWELS</td> <td>6.99</td>			73085	MAT TOWELS	6.99
225.00 001165 VU, THANH DR. MD 7 73094 MV EXAM 957.00 915 WV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73129 JUN I F PAGER SVC 1316.0 080C STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73191 JUG 16 PAGER SVC 165.15 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73191 JUI 1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 11 207.55 002941 AB C BUS INC 73255 REKY SAFE C/S 11 2,176.18 003151	49.04	POWER SYSTEMS,	73070	INVENTORY ORDER	267.29
225.00 001165 VU, THANH DK. MD 73094 DMV EXAM 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73105 DMV EXAM 73105 DMV EXAM 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 D002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 JUL 16 PAGER & REPLA 73151 JUL 16 PAGER & SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER & VC 73192 73151 JUL 16 PAGER & SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER & VC 73192 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73255 REKEY SAFE C/S 1 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73205 INVENTORY ORDER 1 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 1			T/.02/.	RPR VEH #9825	G/. T87
957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73127 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73189 JUN 16 PAGER & REPLA 73190 JUL 16 PAGER & VC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER & VC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER & VC 73191 JUL 19/30/17FUEL DEC 207.55 JO2941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73302 KEYS SAFE C/S 7,176.18 O03151 ABC BUS INC 7,16.18 O03151 ABC BUS INC 7,176.18 JBC BUS INC 73213 7,176.18 JBC BUS INC <td>9TTNN NN.67</td> <td>THANH DK. MD</td> <td>7 2 1 0 F</td> <td></td> <td></td>	9TTNN NN.67	THANH DK. MD	7 2 1 0 F		
957.00 915 WORKIN.COM, INC. 73123 JOB FLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB FLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 TOB PLACEMENT AD 73126 TOP PLACEMENT AD 73126 TOP PLACEMENT AD 73126 TOP PLACEMENT AD 73127 TOP PLACEMENT AD 73127 TOP PLACEMENT AD 73255 TOP PLACEME			73106		75,00
162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73125 JOB PLACEMENT AD 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73128 JOB PLACEMENT AD 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 73190 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73190 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73192 10/1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 1: 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73225 INVENTORY ORDER 1: 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 1:	57.00 91		73123	PLACEMENT	319.00
162.14 14 14 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73126 JOB PLACEMENT AD 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73072 INVENTORY ORDER 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 73189 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 73190 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 75350.00 STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73192 10/11-9/30/11FUEL DEC 11 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73325 FEKEY SAFE C/S 11 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER			73125	PLACEMENT	319.00
162.14 148 ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. 73072 INVENTORY ORDER 218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 MAY 16 PAGER SVC 73190 JUL 16 PAGER & REPLA 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 73192 10/1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 1: 73255 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73255 REKEY SAFE C/S 77302 KEYS AFE C/S 207.55 002941 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 7 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 7 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 7 77777777777777777777777777777777777			73126	PLACEMENT	319.00
218.50 002861 AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC 73189 MAY 16 PAGER SVC 73189 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 73189 JUN 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUG 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 19/30/17FUEL DEC 1 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73255 REKEY SAFE C/S 1 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 1	.14 148	SALES & SERVICE INC.	73072	INVENTORY ORDER	162.14
3,536.00 000 10 16 PAGER & REPLA 3,536.00 080C STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73190 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73191 JUL 16 PAGER SVC 73192 JUL1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73255 73302 KEYS 73151 ABC BUS INC 73151 INVENTORY ORDER	.50 0028		73188	16 PAGER	32.24
3,536.00 080C STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73191 AUG 16 PAGER SVC 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73192 10/1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 13 73255 REKEY SAFE C/S 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 73			73190	16 PAGER	32.24 120.41
3,536.00 080C STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 73192 10/1-9/30/17FUEL DEC 13 207.55 002941 AA SAFE & SECURITY CO 73255 REKEY SAFE C/S 73302 KEYS 2,176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 73			73191	16 PAGER	33.61
176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73202 KEYS ANDER 77213 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 2	3,536.00 C		73192	/30/17FUEL	13,536.00 185 00
176.18 003151 ABC BUS INC 73213 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 73214 INVENTORY ORDER 2			73302		22.55
1 INVENTORY ORDER 2,059.	,176.18 0031	BUS	73213	NTORY	23.81
			73214		. 60

Attachment A

ŝ	
09:18	
08/30/16	
DATE	

4

PAGE

08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT	771.02 48.83 3,831.08 148.08			5,292.30 150.00	1,200.00 1,138.61	5,250.00 81 84	757.12	298.UU 38.35	10,599.58	10,570.05 9 531 31	14,842.00	143.55	1,182.37 870 57	7,379.95	9,087.38	9,041.00 28.28	1,406.42	1,316.96 1 908 00	38.89	-38.89	225.UU 12.16	336.24		933.30 7 261 07	145.00	24/.00 681.57	986.58 2,781.92	482. 416.
DATE: 08,	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	RPR CONTROL BRD VERN INVENTORY ORDER 6/19-7/18 CALMET3 6/19-7/18 CALMET3	AUG 16 TPA FEES	нь		GENERATOR MASTER PLA PLAQUE JKS BLDG	AUG 16 LEGISLATE SVC 5/15-7/15 SEMEP SVTC	STE WI	6/20-7/18 WATER WTC 6/20-7/18 WATER WTC	LNG 7/11/16	LING 7/8/16	JUL 16 MAINTENANCE	TRANSMITTER	RPLC VALVE SBF stradted ddottegttod	REBUILD OFFLOAD PUMP	LNG 7/1/16	FYL7 WARRANTY CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	SUPPLIE	INVENTORY ORDER CHISTONIAL SHIDDLIES		CREDIT	BOD MEETING 0/24/10 WATER FOR MEETINGS		INVENTORY ORDER	INVENTORY ORDER		FY17 ORACLE SUPPORT	TIRES TIRES	TIRES TIRES
	TRANS. NUMBER	73283 73212 73194 73195	73252	73172	73307	73292	73233	73299	73301	73242	73243	73245	73246	73247	73249	73287	73239 73170	73293	73295 73308	73309	73310	73217	73182	/3184 73184	73185 73187	73180	73290	73152 73153	73154 73155
	VENDOR	0	INC.		0	7		S S																					
	VENDOR NAME	AIRTEC SERVICE INC. ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY AT&T	ATHENS INSURANCE SERVICE, IN	BATTERIES PLUS #314	BATIERIES USA, INC. BEE CLENE INC	BOWMAN & WILLLAMS INC BRINKS AWARDS & SIGNS	CAPITALEDGE ADVOCACY, INC. CITTY OF SCOTTS WALLEY	ОĒ		CLEAN ENERGY							CLEVER DEVICES LTD COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC.					COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF	CUMMINS PACIFIC LLP			DEANE INDUSTRIAL MACHINING	DYNAMIC SYSTEMS INC	EAST BAY TIRE CO.	
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	771.02 382 48.83 294 3,979.33 001D	4,780.74 001348	6.50 262 50	150	00.00 38.61	,250.00 81 84	.47		64,215.76 001124							9,041.00 003102 4.659.68 075				C C L	9	4.21			392.00 002949	1.57 003	8,298.88 003274	
	CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	56676 08/08/16 56677 08/08/16 56678 08/08/16	56679 08/08/16	6680 08/08/1 6681 00/00/1	56682 08/08/16	6683 U8/U8/I 6684 08/08/1	6685 08/08/1 6686 08/08/1	6687 08/08/1		56688 08/08/16							56689 08/08/16 56690 08/08/16					56692 08/08/16 56692 08/08/16	6693 08/08/1			56694 08/08/16	6695 08/08/1	56696 08/08/16	

Attachment A

PAGE

പ

9-03A.5

DATE 08/30/16 09:18

Attachment A

09:18
08/30/16
DATE (

UNTS PAYABLE

9

PAGE

TRANSACTION TRANSACTION TEMP W/E 7/15/16 964.88 TEMP W/E 7/15/16 964.88 TEMP W/E 7/8/16 996.00 TEMP W/E 6/24/16 996.00 TEMP W/E 6/24/16 996.00 TEMP W/E 6/24/16 996.00 TEMP W/E 7/8/16 796.80 TEMP W/E 7/8/16 796.80 TEMP W/E 7/8/16 792.00 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 796.80 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 792.00 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 792.00 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 792.00 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 792.00 CFEICE SUPPLIES 77.33 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2,106.82 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.337.91 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2,409.07 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.337.91 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2440.00 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.337.91 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.310.0 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.32 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.310.0 COIN MACHINE REMOVAL 6/24-7/25 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7.310.0 RPR VEH #2221 001.1						
 (5) 009 (6) 009 (7) 109 (7) 109 (7) 109 (7) 100 <	AM		JR	1	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
 73151 TEMP W/E 6/24/16 73165 TEMP W/E 6/24/16 73216 TEMP W/E 7/22/16 73272 6/23-7/24 1200 KIVVER 73239 6/23-7/24 1200 KIVVER 73239 6/23-7/24 1200 KIVVER 73239 6/23-7/24 1200 KIVVER 73201 6/23-7/26 1200 KIVVER 73216 00100 G/20 G/20 G/20 G/20 G/20 G/20 G/20 G/				73149 73150	W/E 7/15/1 W/E 7/8/16	964.88 799.79
 49 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 5009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 7325 TEMP W/F 5/17/16 7325 TEMP W/F 5/17/16 7325 TEMP W/F 5/17/16 7327 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7327 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7327 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7327 6/23-7/25 1200 RIVER 7321 6/24-7/25 1200 RIVER 7321 7/2115 7/210 RIVER 7321 7/2115 7/210 RIVER 7321 7/2115 7/210 RIVER 7323 8/20140 REPLIES MOVAL 7323 8/20140 REPLIES MOVAL 7323 100 1010 REF 7323 100 1010 REF 7323 117 107A REPLIES 71107A SAWA REV REPLIES 71107A SA				73151	W/E 7/8/16 W/F 6/2//1	908.85 706 80
 FALING FART & OFFICE SUPELY FALACE ART & OFFICE SUPLIES FALACE SUPLIES FALACE ART & OFFICE SUPLIES FALACE ART & OFFICE SUPLIES FALACE REVACION SUPLIES FALACE SUPLIES FALACE ART ALLINENCY FALACE ART ALL FALACE ARTA ALLINE FALACE ARTA ALL FALACE ARTA ALL FALACE ARTA ALL FALACE ARTA ALLACE ARTA ALLACE FALACE ARTA ALLACE ARTA ALLACE ARTA ALLACE AND ALLACE ARTA ALLACE AND ALLACE ARTA ALLACE AND ALLACE AND ALLACE AND ALLACE AND ALLACE AND ALLACE ARTA ALLACE AND ALLACE ARANCE ARANCE AND ALLACE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE AND ALLACE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE ARANCE AND ALLACE ARANCE ARANCE				73164	1 H H	00.000
 69 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 73266 TEMP W/E 7/12/16 FIMP W/E 7/12/16 FIMP W/E 7/12/16 FIMP W/E 7/12/16 73221 6/23-7/24 GOUR RUVER 73221 6/23-7/24 GOUR RUVER 73221 6/23-7/24 GOUR RUVER 73221 6/23-7/25 I200 RUVER 7321 6/23-7/25 I200 RUVER 73221 001 87 VEH FIZES SUPPLIES 73215 0FFICE 73316 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73316 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73215 0FFICE 73316 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73215 0FFICE 73325 0FFICE 73325 0FFICE 73325 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73215 0FFICE 73325 0FF				73165	TEMP W/E 6/17/16	996.00
 69 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 7321 TEMP WE 7/8/16 7321 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7321 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7321 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 7321 6/24-7/25 URPOUR 7321 6/24-7/31 6/24 7321 6/24-7/31 6/24 7321 7/26 16 DENTLI 7321 7001 7322 7110 7323 710 16 DENTLIN 7323 7110 7321 7001 7322 711 7101 7321 7001 7321 7001 7321 7001 7322 7001 7321 7001 7322 711 7101 7321 7001 7321 7001 7322 711 7101 7321 7001 7321 7001 7322 7001 7322 711 7101 7322 711 711/2 7101 7101 7101 <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>73166</td><td>TEMP W/E 6/17/16</td><td>796.80</td></l<>				73166	TEMP W/E 6/17/16	796.80
 600 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 73271 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 73291 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 73292 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 73292 6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER 73215 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73216 0FFICE SUPPLIES 73231 RAVEL REINDUAL 73233 RUE REINDUAL 73234 REVEL REINDUAL 73235 COIN MARTINC 7107A SAWIN CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 7107A SAWIN CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 7107A SAWIN CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 7107A SAWIN CRUZ RUNICIPAL UTILITIES 7107A SAWIN CRUZ RUNICIPAL UTILITIES 71001995 SURVIL REPUBLIC ELEMONAL 71001905 SURVIL REPUBLIC ELEMONAL 71001905 SURVIC REPUBLIES 71001115 UNIFIES 7100115 UNIFIEST CORPO				73250	TEMP W/E 7/8/16 TEMP W/E 7/22/16	792.00
73272 5/23-7/24 GOLF 6 73291 6/24-7/25 VERNOIN 6 73291 6/24-7/25 VERNOIN 6 73291 6/24-7/25 VERNOIN 6 73215 0FFICE SUPPLIES 7 50<003030	5,	41.69 00	GAS &	73271	6/23-7/24 1200 RIVER	
 74 043 PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY 7105 0FFICE SUPPLIES 72208 0724-7/25 VERNON 72208 0FFICE SUPPLIES 72209 0FFICE SUPPLIES 72209 0FFICE SUPPLIES 722016 0FFICE SUPPLIES 722015 002939 0FFICE SUPPLIES 722015 0FFICE SUPPLIES 72201 0FILES 72				73272	6/23-7/24 GOLF	6,487.91
 413.74 043 PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLIES 413.74 043 PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLIES 552.59 E962 PFICE SUPPLIES 552.59 E962 PFICE SUPPLIES 522.50 002939 PERRER SERVICE INC 72215 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72216 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72215 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72215 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72215 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72216 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72215 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72216 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72216 OFFICE SUPPLIES 72231 ALT 72323 PUC 16 DEMTAL 72324 PRC WH #2221 72324 PRC WH #2221 72325 DOT DRUG TEST 7233 SANT CRUZ METRO COMMENT INC 72325 DOT DRUG TEST 72330 SANTA CRUZ METRO TAMONI NC 72331 AC RELEVATOR VERNON 72331 AC REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMMENT INC 72335 DOT DRUG TEST 72330 SANTA CRUZ METRO TAMONI NC 72330 SANTA CRUZ METRO TAMONI NC 72331 AC REPUBLIC ELEVATOR CONTROL CONNECT NC 72330 SANTA CRUZ METRO TAMONI NC 72331 AC REPUBLIC ELEVATOR CONNECT NC 72335 TO 001292 SANTA CRUZ METRO TAMONI NC 72336 REPUBLIC PROVAL 711.6172 MATRE PC 72336 NUTHERST NC 72336 NUTHOR PC 72331 NUTHOR PC <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19757</td><td>6/24-7/25 1200 RIVER 6/24-7/25 375PNON</td><td>37.91 6 409 07</td></l<>				19757	6/24-7/25 1200 RIVER 6/24-7/25 375PNON	37.91 6 409 07
 552.59 E962 PIERCE, AL 560.00 187 73169 00 187 73169 73160 73169 73160 73190 73110 73210 73110 73210 73110 73210 73210		413.74 04	ART & OFFICE	73175	OFFICE SUPPLIES	265.72
 562:59 E962 562:59 E962 PIERCE, AL 73216 77 TAVEL RESUBPLIES 73216 77 ENTER SUPPLIES 73231 7325 7466.44 73236 716-713 7325 716-713 716-7146 717-716 717-716 717-716 717-716 717-716 717-716 717-716 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-713 716-7146 717-716 716-7146 717-716 717-716 717-716 716-713 716-7146 716-713 717 716 717 717 717 <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>73208</td><td></td><td>166.82</td></l<>				73208		166.82
552:59 5962 FIERCE, AL 73219 OFFICE SUPPLIES 368:00 187 POLAR ADIATOR SERVICE INC 7324 REINBURSEMENT 33 368:00 187 POLAR ADIATOR SERVICE INC 73216 FFEICE SUPPLIES 33 360:01 108' PERFERED BENEFT 73234 ANT VEH #221 33 360:01 109 RESTBAL 73234 ANT VEH #221 31 360:01 109 RENUELIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC 73235 DOT DRUG FEST 31 360:17 1073 SANTA CRUZ RELAVATOR COMPANY INC 73236 DOT DRUG FEST 14 371:66 079 SANTA CRUZ RELAVATOR COMPANY INC 73305 JUL 1/6 /713 M/C REPEDDING 14 371:66 079 SANTA CRUZ RELAUTITICES 73305 JUL 16 /713 M/C REPEDDING 14 371:66 079 SANTA CRUZ REPROVENT INC 73305 JUL 16 /713 M/C REPEDDING 14 371:00 001292 SANTA CRUZ REPORTAUTICES 73305 JUL 16 /713 M/C REPEDDING 14 310:00 0				73215		7.38
562.59 E962 PIERCE, AL 7316 TRAVEL REIMEDUSEMENT 35 365.50 002302 PRERERE BENNETT 73234 RPR VEH #2221 35 365.50 0033020 PREFEREBE BENNETT 73234 RPR VEH #2221 35 36.50 0033020 PREFEREBE BENNETT 73234 RPR VEH #2221 36 36.17 109 RAYNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73235 DOT DRUG TEST 32 35.72 001153 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR CRUZ, INC. 73235 DOT DRUG TEST 31 30.17 107A SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR 73255 DOT DRUG TEST 14 311.6 073 SANTA CRUZ METOR TRANST INC 73255 TENPUNAL 14 311.6 073 SANTA CRUZ METOR TANNET 73255 TENPUNAL 14 311.6 073 SANTA CRUZ METOR TANNET 73255 TENPUNAL 14 312.6 070 001292 SANTA CRUZ METOR TANNET 717/16 717/16 312.0 0013292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP 73235 TENPUNAL 717/16 325.0 00104				73219		74 G 73
180.00 187 POLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC 73231 RPR VEH #221 332 33237 NUG 16 DENTAL 33 25.05 0033020 PERFEREND BENEFIT 73337 NUG 16 DENTAL 33 33 26.04 019 RAYNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. 73355 SALT 3303 SALT 33 33 34 33 35 701 DFNG TEST 33 35 716 73 96 73 96 73 96 73 96 73 96 73 96 74 16 73 16 73 96 73 96 73 16 73 16 73 96 73 16 <td< td=""><td></td><td>62.59 E96</td><td></td><td>73168</td><td></td><td>562.59</td></td<>		62.59 E96		73168		562.59
362.50 002939 PREFERRED BENEFIT 367.50 003029 QUEST DIAGNOSTIC INC. 35.72 001153 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR. COMPANY INC. 30.11 107A SANTA CRUZ, INC. 30.11 107A SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT INC. 310.6 079 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C. 311.66 079 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C. 325.7 0011292 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C. 311.66 079 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C. 311.66 079 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C. 325.7 0010292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP 320.00 001292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP 325.7 001976 SEORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. 325.7 001040 TERRYEBERRY CO., LLC 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 325.70 003150		80.00 187	RVICE	73234	VEH	180.00
 52.00 0003020 20053TLC INC. 52.00 00153 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC. 55.72 001153 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC. 53.72 001153 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR REWONT. 53.72 001153 SALT 53.72 001153 SALT 53.72 001153 SALT 53.72 001153 SALT 53.73 000 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTLITITES 53.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTLITITIES 53.00 001292 SALTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTLITITIES 53.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UNCL 53.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTLITITIES 53.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UNCL 53.00 00140 TILITITIES 53.00 00140 TILITITITICE 53.00 00140 TILIC 53.00 001440 TILIC <li< td=""><td>39</td><td>62.50 002 85 85 002</td><td>PREFERRED BENEFIT</td><td>73237</td><td></td><td>39,362.50</td></li<>	39	62.50 002 85 85 002	PREFERRED BENEFIT	73237		39,362.50
35.104 0.19 MAYNE OF SANTA CKUZ, LUC: 73205 SANTA 35.17 1071 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC 73205 SANTA 35.17 1071 REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC 73205 SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HONC 73205 NELEVATOR VERNON 30.17 1071 SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HONC 73205 COIN MACHINE REMOVAL 7325 30.17 10703 SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 73257 7/16/7/12 WATER PC 7116/7/12 WATER PC 30.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC 73254 TEM W/E 7/24/16 7/17/16 813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONDECTIONS LLP 73254 TEM W/E 7/24/16 7/17/16 813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONTECTIONS LLP 73254 TEM W/E 7/17/16 7/17/16 245.95 001040 SPORTWORKS NORTHMEST, INC. 73235 TEM W/E 7/17/16 7/17/16 325.70 003152 ULFIRST CORPORATION 7117 NEDTORY ORDER 7/17/16 325.70 003152 UNETRY ANALD 7/17/16 7/17/16 7/17/16 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 7/1			QUEST DIAGNOSTIC INC.	13259	DOT DRUG TEST	20.67 20.01
 30.17 1073 32.17 1073 32.17 1073 469.44 002917 32NUTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C 469.44 002917 32NUTA CRUZ MUTICIPAL UTILITIES 321.66 079 32NTA CRUZ MUTICIPAL UTILITIES 321.00 001292 32NTA CRUZ MUMICIPAL UTILITIES 320.00 001292 32NTA CRUZ MUMICIPAL UTILITIES 321.00 001292 32NTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC 73205 5116-7/31 W/C REPLEN 16 51205 5116-7/31 W/C REPLEN 5210 5116-7/31 W/C REPLEN 5210 52116 5111-7/12 WATE 73205 5116-7/31 W/C REPLEN 52110 52110 52110 52110 52110 52110 52110 52110 51110 5111 51111 5111 51111 5111 51111 5111 51111 5111 51111 51210 51111 51210 51210 51211 51211<		.04 019 77 0019		20227	SALT Target and the second second	50.04 25.72
450:11 3301 3317		STT00 Z/.			KPR ELEVATOR VERNON	27.95
371.66 079 5ANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 73199 6/11-7/12 WATER PC 320.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 73205 JUL 16 SHREDDING PC 310.0 001292 SANTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC 73205 JUL 16 SHREDDING PC 813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP 73253 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 325.70 0013152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73236 INVENTORY ORDER 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73201 LLEMP W/E 7/17/16 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73236 INVENTORY ORDER 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73201 LLEMAING SUPPLIES 81.09 007 UNIFIED PARCEL SERVICE 73203 LAUNDRY SERVICE	14	50.1/ 10/A 69 44 00291			7/16-7/31 W/C REDIEN	14 469 44
320.00 001292 SANTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC 73200 JUL 16 SHREDDING PC 73205 JUL 16 SHREDDING 73255 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73251 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73251 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73251 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73251 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73255 7001040 TERRYEBERRY CO., LLC 73236 INVENTORY ORDER 73251 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73255 7003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73210 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73203 CUSTODIAL SUPELIES 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 73205 CUSTOTIAL SUPELIES 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 73265 CREDIT	4	71.66 079	CRUZ		6/11-7/12 WATER PC	371.66
813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP 669.17 001976 SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. 73254 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73255 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73255 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73256 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73259 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73259 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73259 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73209 TONGEVITY AMARD 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73209 TAULEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73203 TEMDIT 73263 TELIGHT 73264 TIVENTORY ORDER 73265 CREDIT		20.00 00129	CRUZ		SHREDDING	40.00
 ,813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP ,813.08 003292 SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP ,73254 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 545.95 001040 SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. 73254 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73256 TEMP W/E 7/17/16 73251 LONGEVITY AWARD 73201 CLEANING SUPPLIES 73202 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 CLEANING SUPPLIES 73297 MATS 73203 FREIGHT 73204 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73203 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73203 CNEDIT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 				73306	JUL 16 SHREDDING	280.00
669.17 001976 SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. 73236 INVENTORY ORDER 245.95 001040 TERRYBERRY CO., LLC 73177 LONGEVITY AWARD 325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73201 CLEMING SUPPLIES 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 ATS 73298 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73297 MATS 73298 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73203 FREIGHT 73203 CREDIT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73205 CO2829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73205 CREDIT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 73264 INVENTORY ORDER	Ч	13.08 00329	CONNECTIONS	73253 73254		900.20 912.88
245.95 001040 TERRYBERRY CO., LLC 73177 LONGEVITY AWARD 73178 LONGEVITY AWARD 73202 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73201 CLEADNING SUPPLIES 73202 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 T3297 MATS 73297 MATS 73298 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73204 ENERGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73203 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 73265 CREDIT 75265 CREDIT 73265 CRE		69.17 00197	NORTHWEST,	73236	TORY	669.17
325.70 003152 UNIFIRST CORPORATION 73210 CLEANING SUPPLIES 73210 CLEANING SUPPLIES 73202 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73203 CUSTOLIAL SUPPLIES 73298 CUSTOLIAL SUPPLIES 73298 CUSTOLIAL SUPPLIES 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 7 73265 CREDIT 73265 CREDIT 7 73		45.95 00104		73177	LONGEVITY AWARD	115.83
81.09 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73201 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73209 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73209 LAUNDRY SERVICE 73209 MATS 173208 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73208 T73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73265 CREDIT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73265 CREDIT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1		70 0031	NULTRADA TON	73201	CIEVALIY AWARD	420.12 60 01
81.09 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73291 LAUNNEY SERVICE 73297 73298 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73262 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 382.05 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73263 FREIGHT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73203 CREDIT 1 73205 CREDIT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 1 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 1			NOT TWO TONT JUND	73202	LAUNDRY SERVICE	195.15
81.09 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73208 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES 73262 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73263 CREDIT 73203 CREDIT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 1 73265 CREDIT -				73297	JKY	L4.64 6.48
81.09 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 73262 FREIGHT 73263 FREIGHT 73203 CREDIT 73205 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73203 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 73205 CREDIT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 73265 CREDIT				73298	DIAL	40.42
382.05 002829 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 73203 CREDIT 73204 INVENTORY ORDER 73205 CREDIT 73264 INVENTORY ORDER 73265 CREDIT		00 60.	PARCEL	73262	FREIGHT FPRTCHT	33.28 47 81
LINVENTORY ORDER L, U36 CREDIT -135 INVENTORY ORDER -135 CREDIT -135		382.05 00282	POWER SYSTEMS,	73203	1	
INVENTORY ORDER -135.9 CREDIT -135.9				73205	ORY	L,036.37 -135,94
CREDIT -135				73264	ORY	б.
				73265	CREDIT	-135.94

Attachment A

08/31/16	COMMENT		
08/01/16 THRU	TRANSACTION AMOUNT	I 1025.2021 1025.2021 1025.202 1025.205 10	4,220.90
DATE:	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD ENTORY ORD FUTST ALL WIFL FIRST ALD FIRST ALD FIRS	JUN 16 1200B SERVICE JUL 16 1200B SERVICE
BLE	TRANS. NUMBER	73326 73266 73266 73266 732966 733199 733197 733196 73314 73314 73314 733314 733314 733314 733314 733314 733326 73456 735	/5541 73342
S PAYAE	VENDOR TYPE	о г о н	
ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	VENDOR NAME	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROG INC VERIZON WIRELESS VISION SERVICE PLAN VU, THANH DR. MD WU, THANH DR. MD WESTERN STATES OIL CO. ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. ZOOM IMAGING SOLUTIONS, INC. AT&T MOBILITY BRENCO OPERATING-TEXAS, LP CEB CONTINUING EDUCATION OF EAST BAY TIRE CO. EXPRESS SERVICES INC. FIRST ALARM GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. FIRST ALARM GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. FIRST ALARM GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. FIRST ALARM GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. FIRST ALARM CIERWASTE RECOVERY, INC. GROUP 4 ARCHITECTURE, RESEARCH LEXISNEXIS RISK SOLUTIONS OFFICE TEAM PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CIEAN ENERGY MARKIN STOCK HEABERLIN SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT U.S. BANK CLEAN ENERGY ABC BUS INC ARE BUILE ENGINE CORP BEE CLEANE INCORPORATED	
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	28.78 221 10,405.20 001165 1,102.79 001506 1,102.79 001506 3,257.66 003057 3,257.66 003105 3,894.84 001356 1,557.52 003274 41,020.38 002295 41,020.38 002295 280.21 001097 280.21 001097 3,552.95 003106 1,978.93 002105 6,229.47 009 1,978.93 002115 6,229.47 009 1,978.93 002115 10,168.83 052459 10,168.83 052459 10,168.83 052459 10,168.83 052459 10,168.83 052459 3,142.66 003151 448.82 001124 1,142.66 003151 1,142.66 003151 1,142.82 001124 13,872.05 001844	
	CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	56736 08/08/16 56735 08/08/16 56733 08/08/16 56741 08/08/16 56743 08/08/16 56744 08/08/16 56743 08/08/16 56744 08/08/16 56745 08/08/16 56744 08/15/16 56745 08/15/16 56745 08/15/16 56746 08/15/16 56747 08/15/16 56751 08/15/16 56752 08/15/16 56753 08/15/16 56754 08/15/16 56755 08/15/16 56755 08/15/16 56755 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 56756 08/15/16 </td <td></td>	

DATE 08/30/16 09:18

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER

 \sim

PAGE

Attachment A

18
/16 09:
08/30/
DATE

08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16

56764 56765 56765 56767 56767

CHECK DATE

CHECK NUMBER

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

ω

PAGE

DATE: 08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16 TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
 789,0770.68

 711,95

 711,95

 7200,050

 68,114,73

 88,114,73

 88,114,73

 88,114,73

 871,95

 1700,00

 905,200

 905,200

 905,200

 905,200

 903,235

 1,971,23

 6,107,21

 932,20

 932,20

 932,20

 932,23

 932,23

 1,971,23

 932,23

 1,971,21

 933,25

 1,17,23

 1,17,23

 1,17,23

 1,12,23

 1,26,25

 1,12,23

 1,26,23

 1,26,107

 1,27

 1,26,23

 1,26,23

 1,12,23

 1,26,107

 1,27

 1,27

 1,26,107

 1,27

 1,28

 1,29

 1,217

 1,217</td INVENTORY ORDER JUL 16 MAINTENANCE INVENTORY ORDER JUN 16 DOT DRUG TEST JUL 16 DOT DRUG TEST TIRES TIRES JUL 16 1200B SERVICE 6/24 BOARD MEETING 8/20-8/19/17 MAINTEN 7/1-6/30 MAINTENANCE 7/1-6/30/17 AGREEMEN JUL 16 MERCHANT FEES 7/16-7/31 FUEL PC DIAGNOSIS MDC UNIT ANNUAL INSPECTION TEMP W/E 8/7/16 CALENDAR DECALS SEPT 16 MEDICAL INVENTORY ORDER REPAIR DR600 8/3/16 LNG 7/29/16 LNG LMR PROJECT TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION LANDFILL CREDIT TIRES TRANS. NUMBER VENDOR TYPE DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC, INC. DOCTORS ON DUTY MEDICAL CLINIC COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC. CREEKSIDE COURT REPORTING LLC D&B POWER ASSOCIATES, INC DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CERTS LLC CITY OF SANTA CRUZ-FINANCE EXPRESS SERVICES INC. FEENEY WIRELESS, LLC DBA EPICOR SOFTWARE CORP CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CLEVER DEVICES LTD FIS FLYERS ENERGY LLC EAST BAY TIRE CO. CLEAN ENERGY VENDOR NAME 001159 001099 001346 001124 075 003204 001219 002946 432 002955 002962 002952 CHECK VENDOR 1,075.20 003102 003274 8,760.87 002953 502 2,653.50 480 555.00 916 971.95 1,200.00 62.83 16,212.57 1,080.00 26,400.00 1,672.75 6,130.89 54.81 1,570.00 5,560.00 2,623.58 789,070.68 5,835.21 TNUOMA

08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16

56771 56772 56773

56770

56769 08/22/16

08/22/16 08/22/16

56774 56775

08/22/16

56776

Attachment A

DRAIN COMPRESSORTANK

CREDIT

CORRECTION NITRILE GLOVES

GRAINGER

282

18.69

56782 08/22/16

08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16

56778 56779 56780 56781

56777 08/22/16

CREDIT CREDIT

CORRECTION

PROPANE

PRESSURE GAUGE JUL 16 WASTE PC M #032117.000003

INVENTORY ORDER 117 MEETING TAPES

REIMBURSEMENT

AUG 16 LTD AUG 16 AD&D

INS

HARTFORD LIFE AND ACCIDENT

GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC.

HANSON BRIDGETT LLP

001097 003109 001745

247.95 0 18,228.25 0 15,237.15 0

08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16

56783 56784 56785

HILTNER, THOMAS HOSE SHOP, THE INC JAMES STEVEN CLARK DEJAVU KELLEY'S SERVICE INC.

4,500.00 1,015.24 2,870.00 634.61

08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16 08/22/16

56786 56787 56788 56788

INVENTORY ORDER

CREDIT

PAGE 9	08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT	113 113 114 114 114 114 114 114	25.00 1,500.00 66,210.00 147.77 312.53 25.00 25.00
	DATE: (TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER NON INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY	
IT DISTRICT CK NUMBER AYABLE		VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	ССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССС	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		VENDOR NAME TY	KIMBALL MIDWEST MGP XI REIT LLC MGP XI REIT LLC NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST DBA NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST DBA NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA OFFICE TEAM NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT OFFICE TEAM OFFICE TEAM OFFICE ASS & ELECTRIC PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY DIED DITED EVTTED ATTACT AND OFFICE SUPPLY	
		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	3.25 001233 1,943.59 003273 400.00 003061 8,620.20 001063 2,085.67 004 4,173.73 003115 4,173.73 003115 1,902.03 002940 3,226.39 009 1,002.04 043	5.53 5.53 5.53 5.53 5.53 5.53 5.53 5.53
DATE 08/30/16 09:18		CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	56790 08/22/16 56791 08/22/16 56793 08/22/16 56793 08/22/16 56793 08/22/16 56794 08/22/16 56795 08/22/16 56796 08/22/16 56799 08/22/16 56799 08/22/16	6801 08/22/1 6802 08/22/1 6803 08/22/1 6805 08/22/1 6805 08/22/1 6805 08/22/1 6806 08/22/1

Attachment A

9:18	CHECK VENDOR	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 	RANSIT DISTRICT CHECK NUMBER IS PAYABLE 	DATE: DATE: TRANSACTION	PAGE 10 08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16
1		V ENVOR NAME	1	LKANGACITON DESCRIPTION	1
189.76 1	35	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	73405 73433 73434 73435	BENCH LEG MOLDS INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER TNVENTORY ORDER	54.39 54.26 49.60 85.90
85,443.00 0 620.00 0 2,500.00 0 2,675.24 0	002917 001292 002267 003292	SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT W/C SANTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC SHAW / YODER / ANTWIH, INC. SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP	73467 73388 73388 73388 73344	ND SHR ND SHR ND SHR W/E 7 W/E 7	85,443.00 620.00 2,500.00 1,183.36
13,904.12 0 441.70 0 34,843.00 4	001075 002675 475	SOQUEL III ASSOCIATES THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS WEST TRAPEZE SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.	T 73455 T 73455 73380 73371 73372 73372 73373		1,904.12 13,904.12 441.70 4,110.00 17,334.00 5,936.00 3,936.00
338.46 00	03152	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	73375 73407 73408 73412		4,457.00 6.99 14.64 69.01
117.04 0	007	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	73413 73357	LAUNDRY SERVICES FREIGHT	247.82 69.79
249.05 0 7,530.27 0	003125 002829	VALIN CORPORATION VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	73420 73422 73449 73449 73410 73420 73427		240.05 249.05 3,171.31 105.31 4,377.76 -135.94
308.88 4 317.16 0	434 001165	VERIZON WIRELESS VU, THANH DR. MD	0 73428 73352 73354 73354 73383 73384 73384	図 ー	11.83 308.88 75.00 75.00
44.00 0 319.00 9 4,146.02 T	003290 915 T294	WORKFORCEQA LLC WORKIN.COM, INC. YANCY, TERRY	73460 73460 73464 73453 73453	DMV EAAM DOT DRUG TESTS JOB PLACEMENT ADVERT AUG 16 COBRA SEPT 16 COBRA	44.00 319.00 2,073.01 2.073.01
101.62 N 101.62 N 100.02 N 100	147 M022 M039 M041 M109 M085 M085 M02941	ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. CAPELLA, KATHLEEN DAVILA, ANA MARIA GOUVEIA, ROBERT PEREZ, CHERVL ROSSI, DENISE ROWE, RUBY YAGI, RANDY AA SAFE & SECURITY CO	73402 73477 0 73471 0 73471 0 73473 0 73473 0 73475 0 73475 0 73475 0 73475	REPLENISH FIRST AID SEPT 16 RETIREE SUPP SEPT 16 RETIREE SUPP	101.62 50.91 50.91 101.62 50.91 50.91 50.91 109.29

Attachment A

	08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16 	839.02 839.02 262.20 262.20 776.95 746.93 766.29 1056.29 777.00 777.00 777.00 777.00 777.00 777.00 8,855.67 8,855.67 7,344.47 7,347.55 9,50010000000000000000000000000000000000
CHECK JOUKNAL DETALL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DATE: 08/01		INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER TWN FILTERS AUG 16 COBRA ADDIT FY16 AUDIT PUMP SIGNS GREYHOUND LOT 7/118/16 AUDIT 7/25/16 AUTIT 7/25 AUTIT 7/26 AUTIT 7/26 AUTIT 7/26 AUTIT 7/26 AUTIT 7/26 AUTIT AUTIT A
	VENDOR TRANS. 7 TYPE NUMBER I	0
	VENDOR VEN NAME T	ABC BUS INC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY ANTHEM BLUE CROSS BICKMORE BROWN ARMSTRONG BROWN ARMSTRONG BROWN ARMSTRONG BRULIN & COMPANY INC. CAPTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC. CLEAN ENERGY CLEAN ENERGY INC. COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC. COAST PARE & SUPPLY &
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	$1,118.17 003151 \\ 74.93 294 \\ 736.23 001312 \\ 9,700.00 926 \\ 532.86 088 \\ 532.86 088 \\ 777.00 001159 \\ 610.52 E957 \\ 550.73 130 \\ 610.52 E957 \\ 550.73 130 \\ 610.52 E957 \\ 2,183.24 075 \\ 610.62 0023116 \\ 1,262.59 0023136 \\ 4,794.21 002374 \\ 1,602 003215 \\ 116.02 003215 \\ 116.02 003279 \\ 809.53 647 \\ 809.53 647 \\ 225.93 001921 \\ 2255.93 0001921 \\ 2255.93 0001921 \\ 2255.93 00010$
	CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	56833 08/29/16 56834 08/29/16 56835 08/29/16 56835 08/29/16 56836 08/29/16 56833 08/29/16 56833 08/29/16 56833 08/29/16 56843 08/29/16 56841 08/29/16 56842 08/29/16 56844 08/29/16 56844 08/29/16 56845 08/29/16 56845 08/29/16 56845 08/29/16 56845 08/29/16 56851 08/29/16 56852 08/29/16 56853 08/29/16 56854 08/29/16 56855 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56855 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56855 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16

DATE 08/30/16 09:18

11

PAGE

Attachment A

PAGE 12	L6 THRU 08/31/16	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT	$\begin{array}{c} 12,121,98\\ 4,598,00\\ 730,80\\ 730,80\\ 730,80\\ 730,80\\ 624,22\\ 624,22\\ 624,22\\ 624,22\\ 254,22\\ 624,22\\ 10,33\\ 730,99\\ 1,102,40\\ 1,112,74\\ 1,325,30\\ 1,205\\ 99\\ 1,102,40\\ 1,112,74\\ 1,325,30\\ 91,107\\ 783,777\\ 784,49\\ 723,335\\ 723,955\\ 700,57\\ 732,955\\ 723,955\\ 7$
	DATE: 08/01/16	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	INVENTORY ORDER M# 032117.000003 9/1-9/1/171200BFL00D NON INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER CONSULTING OUTFALL CREDIT INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY
ANSIT DISTRICT CHECK NUMBER S PAYABLE		VENDOR TRANS. 7 TYPE NUMBER I	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		VENDOR NAME 1 1	HANSON BRIDGETT LLP HARTFORD FLOOD INSURANCE CO HARTFORD FLOOD INSURANCE CO HOSE SHOP, THE INC KELLEY'S SERVICE INC. KELLEY'S SERVICE INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES OF GAINSVILLE MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK
		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	12,121.98 003109 4,598.00 001144 971.86 166 696.00 003284 274.74 1117 274.09 878 1,325.30 001233 3,730.94 216 1,450.99 001233 1,325.30 001233 3,966.81 002940 783.77 009 1660.57 003017 1,600.57 003115 3,966.81 002940 783.77 009 1816.75 003115 3,966.81 002940 783.77 009 1444.94 001153 844.42 018 844.42 018 221.48 107A 231.48 107A 442.92 001053 9,392.08 079917
DATE 08/30/16 09:18		CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	56857 08/29/16 56858 08/29/16 56856 08/29/16 56861 08/29/16 56861 08/29/16 56861 08/29/16 56861 08/29/16 56861 08/29/16 56863 08/29/16 56864 08/29/16 56865 08/229/16 56866 08/229/16 56871 08/229/16 56873 08/229/16 56874 08/229/16 56873 08/229/16 56874 08/229/16 56874 08/229/16 56874 08/229/16 56875 08/229/16 56874 08/229/16 56875 08/229/16 56876 08/229/16 56877 08/229/16 56878 08/229/16 56877 08/229/16 56878 08/229/16 56876 08/229/16 56877 08/229/16 56878 08/229/16 56878 08/229/16 56878

9-03A.12

Attachment A

DATE 08/30/16 09:18		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	ANSIT DISTRIC CHECK NUMBER S PAYABLE	L	PAGE 13
				DATE:	08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
56879 08/29/16	326.16 149	SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL	73612 73613 73614 73614 0 73518		1,335.52 537.44 116.57 77.01
56880 08/29/16 56881 08/29/16 56882 08/29/16	4,163.11 681 1,000.00 003261 1,368.57 003292	SCOTTS BODY SHOP CORP SCRTTC SOUTHERN CA REGIONAL SLINGSHOT CONNECTIONS LLP	7 73519 73507 73600 73493	LEGAL ADS RPR VEH #1125 PC 7/1-6/30/17 MEMBERSH TEMP W/E 8/14/16	249.15 4,163.11 1,000.00 977.55
56883 08/29/16 56884 08/29/16 56885 08/29/16 56886 08/29/16	901-4.	2	73514 73485 73485 73573 73573		391.02 79.05 62.22 137.44 1,381.13
6887 08/29/1 6888 08/29/1 6889 08/29/1 6889 08/29/1	194.53 152.79 418.36	THERMO KING OF SALINAS, INC THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS WEST TRANSIT HOLDINGS INC	73512 73533 73510 73510 73511 73515 73515		,194 152 463 71 71 17
56891 08/29/16 56891 08/29/16	591.33 003037 448.60 003152	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY UNIFIRST CORPORATION	735527 7335520 7335520 7335552 7335552 7335552 7335552 7335555 7335555 7335555 7335555 7335555 7335555 7335555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 735555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555 7355555555		790.40 591.33 69.01 69.01 14.64 14.64 1.648 1.648
56892 08/29/16 56893 08/29/16	34.62 007 4,372.10 002829	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MAIS CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES FREIGHT RPR VEH #2220 WIRE HARNESS INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER WIRE HARNESS RPR VEH #2220	40.48 40.42 34.65 34.65 822.92 152.08 152.08 71.39 71.39
56894 08/29/16	1,767.76 434	VERIZON WIRELESS	73567 0 73478 73479	INVENTORY 7/2-8/1 TE 7/2-8/1 PU	21.88 484.06 333.45
56895 08/29/16	300.00 001165	VU, THANH DR. MD	7 73615 73480 73496 73497	7/13-8/12 BROADBAND DMV EXAM DMV EXAM DMV EXAM	950.25 75.00 75.00 75.00
56897 08/25/16	53.00 E614	COLWELL, ARLAN	73498 73618	DMV EXAM DMV REIMBURSEMENT	75.00 53.00

Attachment A

:18
60
/16
/30
08
DATE

14

PAGE

DATE: 08/01/16 THRU 08/31/16	VENDOR VENDOR TRANS. TRANSACTION TRANSACTION COMMENT TYPE NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMOUNT	275 2,020,145.67
<u>д</u>	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TOTAL CHECKS
	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	
		ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
	HECK CHECK CHECK VENDOR UMBER DATE AMOUNT	2,020,145.67
	CHECK DATE	
	CHECK NUMBER 	TOTAL

Attachment A

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

ANTA CRUZ METRO

DATE: September 23, 2016

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF THE SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING OF AUGUST 26, 2016

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors Accept and File the Minutes for the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) Board of Directors Meeting of August 26, 2016

II. SUMMARY

- Staff is providing minutes from the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) Board of Directors Meeting of August 26, 2016.
- Each meeting, staff will provide minutes from the previous METRO Board of Directors meeting.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The Board requested that staff include, in the Board Packet, minutes for previous METRO Board of Directors meetings. Staff is enclosing the minutes from these meetings as a mechanism of complying with this request.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

None

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Draft minutes for the Board of Directors Meeting of August 26, 2016

Prepared by: Gina Pye, Executive Assistant

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 2 of 2

VII. APPROVALS:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Alf A U



SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT (METRO) BOARD OF DIRECTORS AGENDA MEETING MINUTES AUGUST 26, 2016 – 8:30 AM SCOTTS VALLEY CITY CHAMBERS ONE CIVIC CENTER DRIVE SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066

SANTA CRUZ METRO

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was convened on Friday, August 26, 2016 at the Scotts Valley City Chambers, One Civic Center Drive, Scotts Valley, CA.

The Board Meeting Agenda Packet can be found online at www.SCMTD.com and is available for inspection at Santa Cruz Metro's Administrative offices at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California.

This document has been created with accessibility in mind. With the exception of certain 3rd party and other attachments, it passes the Adobe Acrobat XI Accessibility Full Check. If you have any questions about the accessibility of this document, please email your inquiry to accessibility@scmtd.com

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION

- 1 CALL TO ORDER at 8:35AM by Chair Rotkin.
- 2 ROLL CALL: The following Directors were present, representing quorum:

Director Ed Bottorff Director Dene Bustichi Director Karina Cervantez Director Cynthia Chase Director Jimmy Dutra, Vice Chair Director Zach Friend Director Norm Hagen Director Don Lane Director John Leopold Director Bruce McPherson Director Mike Rotkin, Chair Ex-Officio Director Donna Blitzer City of Capitola City of Scotts Valley City of Watsonville City of Santa Cruz City of Watsonville AR 8:40AM County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz City of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz UC Santa Cruz AR 9:00AM

All Directors were present.

STAFF PRESENT: Alex Clifford Leslyn K. Syren

METRO CEO/General Manager METRO District Counsel





Attachment A

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 2 of 13

METRO EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO VOLUNTARILY INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT (IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER) WERE:

Heather Adamson, AMBAG Angela Aitken, SCMTD Robyn Slater, SCMTD

3 REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

4 ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION 8:37A

Hearing no comments from the public or Board, Chair Rotkin recessed to the Closed Session at 8:37AM.

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION AGENDA

5 CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – POTENTIAL LITIGATION

Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9 (b) & (c) – one case

6 PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (Government Code Section 54957)

District Counsel

SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

The Board Meeting reconvened at 9:29AM.

7 ANNOUNCEMENTS

Chair Rotkin introduced Carlos Landaverry and his Spanish Language Interpretation services. He then announced this meeting is being televised by Community Television of Santa Cruz County with technician, Scott Grey.

8 BOARD OF DIRECTORS COMMENTS

Don Lane provided commentary to the letter authored by he and Cynthia Chase and it's relevance to Agenda Items 25 and 26. (See attached copy.)

Hearing no other comments, Chair Rotkin moved to the next agenda item.

9 COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Hearing none, Chair Rotkin moved to the next agenda item.

10 COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAC

Hearing none, Chair Rotkin moved to the next agenda item.

11 LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Hearing none, Chair Rotkin moved to the next agenda item.

12 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

DRAFT

Chair Rotkin announced the following items were distributed to Board Members and are available at the back of the room for public viewing:

- An AMENDED Agenda noting the 8:30AM has been distributed.
- Item 13-08.1: 2nd bullet under the Summary section has been corrected to read "...six CNG bus replacements." NOT four as originally stated.

9-04A.2

• Item 19: Link to YouTube PSA video

Attachment A

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 3 of 13

- Item 19A: 6 page summary of Fall service changes
- Item 19B: 1 page Service Change Notice
- News clips of interest
- Preview of Headways September 8, 2016 issue pages 1 and 2

Director McPherson thanked Barrow Emerson, his team and METRO for accommodating the San Lorenzo Valley School District and providing service to the K-high school students. Job well done!

CONSENT AGENDA

- 13-01 APPROVE: RECOMMENDED ACTION ON TORT CLAIMS
- 13-02 ACCEPT AND FILE: PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL FOR THE MONTHS OF JUNE JULY 2016
- 13-03 ACCEPT AND FILE: YEAR TO DATE MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORTS AS OF APRIL AND MAY 2016
- 13-04 ACCEPT AND FILE: MINUTES OF THE SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING OF JUNE 26, 2016
- 13-05 ACCEPT AND FILE: MINUTES FOR THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MAC) SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 18, 2016
- 13-06 ACCEPT AND FILE: METRO PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 2016
- 13-07 ACCEPT AND FILE: SANTA CRUZ METRO SYSTEM RIDERSHIP REPORTS FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF FY16
- 13-08 ACCEPT AND FILE: QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT OF ACTIVE GRANTS, GRANT APPLICATIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR APRIL JUNE 2016
- 13-09 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR SECURITY UPGRADE TO THE MECHANICAL PLATFORM AT THE JUDY K. SOUZA OPERATIONS FACILITY
- 13-10 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR EARTHWORK AND GRADING AT 135 DUBOIS STREET, SANTA CRUZ
- 13-11 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR COURIER SERVICES
- 13-12 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR SECURITY SURVEILLANCE CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR THE JUDY K. SOUZA OPERATIONS FACILITY AND FUEL & WASH FACILITY
- 13-13 APPROVE: CONSIDER ADOPTING A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS AND EXECUTE AGREEMENTS FOR GRANTS FROM THE

DRAFT

9-04A.3

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 4 of 13

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION AND FROM THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

- 13-14 APPROVE: CONSIDER ADOPTING A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION AND SIGN NECESSARY AGREEMENTS TO OBTAIN PROPOSITION 1B FUNDING FROM THE FY16 CALIFORNIA TRANSIT SECURITY GRANT PROGRAM
- 13-15 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT FOR TRANSIT SERVICES WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ (UCSC) BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 2016
- 13-16 APPROVE: CONSIDER OF APPROVAL OF AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER WITH BROWN ARMSTRONG ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION FOR FINANCIAL AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016
- 13-17 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FY17 CAPITAL BUDGET
- 13-18 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF DECLARING FIVE (5) NEW FLYER BUSES, ONE (1) 2001 CHEVROLET VENTURE ACTIVAN, AND AN UNDERGROUND TANK AS EXCESS FOR PURPOSES OF DISPOSAL OR AUCTION
- 13-19 APPROVE: CONSIDER RATIFICATION OF A 5-YEAR LEASE AGREEMENT WITH AHMED SABA, DBA METRO MARKET
- 13-20 APPROVE: RENEWAL OF PROPERTY INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR FY17 WITH ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY
- 13-21 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF A PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION PLAN AND ADOPT HOURLY RATE SCHEDULE
- 13-22 APPROVE: AUTHORIZE THE CEO TO EXECUTE A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE ASSOCIATION OF MONTEREY BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS (AMBAG)
- 13-23 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE LEASE AGREEMENT FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 2880 RESEARCH PARK DRIVE IN SOQUEL
- 13-24 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT TO RK & ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR RECONSTRUCTING ADA ACCESSIBLE CONCRETE AREAS AND RELATED SITE WORK NOT TO EXCEED \$252,000

ACTION: MOTION TO ACCEPT THE CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR LANE SECOND: DIRECTOR DUTRA

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

DRAFT

9-04A.4

REGULAR AGENDA

14 PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS FOR LES BECK, PEDRO GUTIERREZ, OSCAR HERRERA, ESTEVAN RUIZ, SALVADOR TOLENTINO, AND SHARON TOLINE

Chair Mike Rotkin recognized the following retirees in their absence, noting all employees are important:

- Les Beck, Bus Operator, 20 years of service with METRO
- Pedro Gutierrez, Bus Operator, 10 years of service with METRO
- Oscar Herrera, Bus Operator, 10 years of service with METRO
- Salvador Tolentine, Custodial Service Worker I, 15 years of service with METRO
- Estevan Ruiz, Bus Operator, 10 years of service with METRO, was present. Vice Chair Dutra presented Mr. Ruiz with his plaque and thanked him for his service. Mr. Ruiz addressed the assembly and said he owes it all to the public/passengers. He will continue doing a good job and get them to their destination safely and on time.
- Sharon D. Toline, Safety & Training Coordinator, 20 years of service with METRO, was also present. Vice Chair Dutra thanked her for her service and presented the plaque. Ms. Toline said when she started with METRO in 1996 she expected to be here for a "few years". Today, she's receiving her 20-year longevity award. She hopes this inspires others to find their own path.

15 ORAL PRESENTATION OF SUPERVISORY CLASS GRADUATES:

ERRON ALVEY, RHIANNON AXTON, BARROW EMERSON, HARLAN GLATT, ANNA MARIE GOUVEIA, ISAAC HOLLY, GILLIAN McGLAZE, SHAWN O'DONNELL, PETER PENA, MATHEW PYKA, WILL "MICHAEL" REGAN, BRUCE RHODES, FREDDY ROCHA, SUZANNE SILVA, SHARON TOLINE AND ELMER TORRES (see attached photo)

Chair Rotkin announced the graduates and asked those in attendance to stand to be recognized.

CEO Clifford congratulated the graduates, noting METRO's initiative in coordinating a class of this type at METRO; government agencies don't typically provide programs well which move employees into supervisory positions. This was made possible through a partnership Ms. Slater developed with Cabrillo College.

Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager, added that training is an important element of succession planning. This provided an opportunity for cross department communication as it included all levels and all departments learning new skills and institutional knowledge.

16 RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION, RETIREES: OLIVIA DIAZ, JOSEPH HYMAN, DARRYL S. JUAN, GUSTAVO MUNGUIA, MANUEL (MANNY) MARTINEZ

Chair Mike Rotkin recognized the following retirees in their absence

- Olivia Diaz, Ticket & Pass Specialist, 34 years of service with METRO
- Joseph Hyman, Facilities Maintenance Worker II, 28 years of service with METRO
- Darryl S. Juan, Bus Operator, 31 years of service with METRO
- Peter Milburn, Bus Operator, 31 years of service with METRO
- Manuel Martinez, Transit Supervisor, 31 years of service with METRO
- Gustavo Munguia, Upholsterer II, 12 years of service with METRO





ACTION: MOTION TO ACCEPT THE RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR LEOPOLD SECOND: DIRECTOR LANE

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

17 ORAL RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP SANTA CRUZ CLASS #31 (see attached photo)

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager, recognized METRO's Class 31 participants: Vice Chair Jimmy Dutra, Suzanne Silva, and Eileen Wagley. He spoke of the annual program's advantages in which METRO is offered 3 positions.

Suzanne Silva, Assistant Human Resources Manager thanked METRO for the opportunity. She appreciated learning more about the entire county and getting to know her fellow participants.

Eileen Wagley, ADA Eligibility Coordinator, echoed Ms. Silva's comments regarding learning about Santa Cruz County's many cultures. She was also able to be a METRO 'conduit" to other local agencies. She thanked METRO for providing the buses and Operators for their "field trips".

Vice Chair Dutra also thanked METRO. He hadn't been cognizant of the depth of Santa Cruz County; its various facets, organizations, and the ability to meet people from all areas. He supports METRO's continued participation in the program.

18 APPROVE: LIABILITY AND PHYSICAL DAMAGE CLAIMS SERVICE

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager, stressed the importance of this request as METRO doesn't have the in-house ability to perform this function and has been unable to locate a qualified temporary candidate with the required expertise. The key to adopting this service is that it helps to mitigate any risk to the agency. If we miss our mark, we could risk having claims that are not covered under CaITIP.

Director Leopold asked if the contract would be monitored and if there is an estimation of time required. CEO Clifford answered that we don't have any estimates to refer to as claims experiences differ between agencies. METRO will carefully monitor and report back when costs are incurred.

District Counsel Syren added METRO's incidents and claim rate is extremely low given the size and number of hours we have; fewer than 30 in a typical year. She doesn't think the number of hours will be excessive.

Director Leopold asked: Will METRO hire a Safety and Security Manager; Can the former position be divided into two positions; and, has a timeframe been established? CEO Clifford said he is still determining this. At this time Tom Szestowicki is performing a dual function, Safety and Risk, for METRO. Regarding dividing the prior position into two: Since Ms. Guizar departed, we have identified different persons for the various aspects of her duties. No timeframe has been established.

There were no public comments.

DRAFT



Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 7 of 13

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE ENTERING INTO A THREE-YEAR SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH THE CALIFORNIA TRANSIT SYSTEMS JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY (CaITIP) AND YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR LEOPOLD SECOND: DIRECTOR ROTKIN

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

19 ACCEPT AND FILE: COMPREHENSIVE OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS (COA) AND FALL SERVICE CHANGE UPDATE

Barrow Emerson, Planning and Development Manager, acknowledged his team and Mr. Eduardo Montesino, an 'unofficial member of the team', noting he always shares the Board's comments with them.

Chair Rotkin thanked everyone for their efforts; he doesn't take for granted the number of positions and routes we were able to save.

Mr. Emerson continued providing commentary to the staff report highlighting that the anticipated 9/8/16 service reduction will be 10-12% versus the original 25-30% anticipated in June. Service change information is noted in attachments 19A and 19B. Additionally, staff will be on site at Cabrillo to help students with the service changes after the school term begins.

In response to numerous questions from Mr. Jon Bartholomew, Chair Rotkin suggested he meet with Mr. Emerson to obtain specific information. CEO Clifford also offered to send a copy of the June board report with specifics.

Director Leopold added that we are counting on the passing of Measure D in November to provide additional funding.

20 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR TRANSIT SERVICES WITH THE CABRILLO COLLEGE BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 8, 2016

Mr. Emerson noted that through a student vote, Cabrillo established a fee which has identified approximately \$900K over a 12 month period. He thanked the Cabrillo student senate, student body, UTU representatives, and METRO Board members for their assistance in the success of this venture. He added that we will monitor student use for future planning. Chair Rotkin echoed his thanks to Cabrillo and their students for the approximate \$900K funding to METRO.

There were no public comments.

Director Hagen asked if the student bus pass would include Easter and Christmas breaks. Mr. Emerson said yes; we followed UCSC's example.

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR TRANSIT SERVICES WITH THE CABRILLO COLLEGE BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 8, 2016 AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR DUTRA

SECOND: DIRECTOR LEOPOLD

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.





Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 8 of 13

21 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF A REQUEST FROM CABRILLO COLLEGE TO BE ESTABLISHED AS AN EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR ON THE METRO BOARD

Chair Rotkin would like to include the encouragement of student representative in the motion; this would not be a requirement. He would also ask UCSC to consider the same possibility.

Mr. Emerson noted that the request for an ex-officio position came from Cabrillo's Student Senate. The key point is the amendment to the Administrative Code.

Public comments:

Jon Bartholomew asked what the ex-officio could do if they hold a non-voting position on the Board.

Chair Rotkin answered that they can speak at the meetings, be involved in the committees, and become engaged in how the system runs.

Mr. Emerson added this reinforces the student involvement.

Donna Blitzer, current Ex-Officio Board Member, said she believes it is important to be here and be part of the discussion. She supports having students involved in the process.

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE THE REQUEST FROM CABRILLO COLLEGE TO BE ESTABLISHED AS AN EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR ON THE METRO BOARD AS PRESENTED, INCLUDING THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES FROM BOTH CABRILLO COLLEGE AND UCSC

MOTION: DIRECTOR DUTRA SECOND: DIRECTOR CHASE

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

22 ACCEPT AND FILE: REPORT ON FY16 TRIENNIAL REVIEW

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager, provided information regarding the triennial process, noting all managers and departments were involved in the process. Of the 17 review areas, 7 had a few findings (see page 22A for specifics). The final responses will be submitted between now and November. She will return when the findings have been responded to and accepted.

There were no public comments.

Director Leopold asked if we had a date we anticipate receiving the findings.

Ms. Aitken answered; final responses are due in November. We anticipate January/February for complete final responses and FTA answers.

ACTION: MOTION TO ACCEPT THE REPORT ON THE FY16 TRIENNIAL REVIEW AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR LANE SECOND: DIRECTOR MCPHERSON

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

23 APPROVE: ESTABLISHMENT OF THREE BOARD STANDING COMMITTEES

DRAFT

9-04A.8

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 9 of 13

After considering various nominations and slates, the following board members were appointed to the respective Standing Committees:

<u>Personnel/HR Committee</u>: To be comprised of Current Board Chair, Current Vice Chair, Immediate Past Chair and Two Board Members

Current Board Chair (Mike Rotkin)

Current Vice Chair (Jimmy Dutra)

Immediate Past Board Chair (Dene Bustichi)

2 Board Members (D. Norm Hagen and John Leopold)

Capital Projects Committee: To be comprised of 3 Board Members

Dene Bustichi, Cynthia Chase and Bruce McPherson

Finance, Budget & Audit Committee: To be comprised of 4-5 Board Members

Ed Bottorff, Karina Cervantez, Zach Friend and Don Lane

ACTION: MOTION TO ACCEPT AND APPROVE THE FOLLOWING BOARD MEMBERS TO THE STANDING COMMITTEES WITH THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE NOTED. THE COMMITTEES WILL ATTEMPT TO BALANCE CITY AND COUNTY REPRESENTATION. EACH COMMITTEE WILL ESTABLISH BYLAWS AND RETURN TO THE BOARD FOR RATIFICATION.

MOTION: DIRECTOR BOTTORFF SECOND: DIRECTOR CHASE

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

24 APPROVE: BOARD SUPPORT FOR THE TRANSPORTATION SALES TAX MEASURE

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager, reminded the assembly that this item has been placed on the agenda at the Board's request.

Public comment:

Eduardo Montesino, representing UTU, said this is an opportunity to provide a lot of funding for many transportation services in the county and needs everyone's full support to provide better services.

Will Regan, representing VMU, said their members voted last night to support Measure D and recommends board support.

Director McPherson noted that the process has been ongoing for two years to address the overall transportation needs of the county. This will be a half cent sales tax over 30 years, requires 2/3 vote and consists of 5 categories: local roads, Highway 1, elderly and disabled services, METRO and options for rail/trail program (which will not provide passenger rail service). The largest share will go to local roads, then Highway 1 auxiliary lanes and a couple of overpasses to Park Avenue, then to maintain pedestrian and bicyclists services. Santa Cruz County is not currently considered a self-help county which places us near the bottom of the list for financial aid. We must become a self-help county so that the State will look at us as helping ourselves before they will assist.

9-04A.9

DRAFT

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 10 of 13

Director Lane added if this measure does not pass, we will have new trouble; additional reductions will be needed. The community needs to know this. In addition to direct funding, METRO's buses travel on Highway 1; we need to facilitate improved local roads & highways. This would save wear and tear on buses if the roads are in good shape.

Director Leopold appreciates the strong support from the labor and business community, the social services agencies, environmental and bicycle organizations. This measure provides the best chance to help METRO in terms of a long term funding source.

Chair Rotkin reminded the public that the service changes were made with optimism that the tax measure would pass. If the measure doesn't pass, more service changes will be need to be made.

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE THE RESOLUTION REGARDING BOARD SUPPORT FOR THE TRANSPORTATION SALES TAX MEASURE AS PRESENTED MOTION: DIRECTOR LANE SECOND: DIRECTOR LEOPOLD

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

- 25 APPROVE: CONSIDER A RESOLUTION TO REALLOCATE ALL PACIFIC STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION MODERNIZATION, IMPROVEMENT AND SERVICE ENHANCEMENT ACT FUNDS (PTMISEA) TO METROBASE AND TO THE REQUIRED LOCAL SHARE FOR NEW GRANTS; and,
- 26 APPROVE: CONSIDER COMMITTING ADDITIONAL LOCAL FUNDS FOR GRANTS TO THE FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION BUS AND BUS FACILITIES PROGRAM AND TO THE MONTEREY BAY AIR RESOURCES DISTRICT EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS At the request of Chair Rotkin, and with Board concurrence, Items 25 and 26 were merged and discussed as one item.

Chair Rotkin told the assembly that this item was added to the agenda to address concerns raised previously regarding grant funding.

Barrow Emerson, referring to page 13-08.1, noted the recently awarded 2 grants totaling \$4.8M. Additionally, METRO was awarded 3 electric buses by the Federal government for Highway 17.

Vice Chair Dutra asked when the buses will be delivered.

Mr. Emerson answered it is unknown at this time; we have a team working on requirements, etc.

CEO Clifford added that the bus manufacturers are estimating 9 months to 2 years from order placement.

CEO Clifford said Item 26 is seeking approval to revise the capital plan. We need monies to go after grants to replace 70 buses. We plan to utilize recent award history research to better apply for grants.

DRAFT

Public comment:



Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 11 of 13

Jon Bartholomew asked what type of buses are needed; what is the status of Pacific Station; where will temporary buses be housed if a new Pacific Station is built, what will the proceeds of the sales tax (if successful) fund? .

Chair Rotkin responded that many of the questions have not been fully answered; e.g., Pacific Station decisions. The City of Santa Cruz wants to revitalize the downtown area and has asked that METRO be involved. If successful, the sales tax revenues will be spent for Operations expenses. The average age of METRO buses is 12 years, which means they are expensive to maintain. We are currently looking at electric and traditional fuel buses.

Director Leopold clarified of the 20% targeted for senior and disabled services, 16% will go to METRO and 4% to Liftline for those areas not served by ParaCruz.

Director Chase noted that the letter authored by her and Director Lane outlines what they are advocating for and suggests their clear intention to allocate funds. Director Lane added that a new Pacific Station is not a guarantee; the Santa Cruz City Council has not lost interest in the project and there are non-profit/medical organizations interested in the project as well. They are asking to make a conscious decision as a Board on this project; they are not requesting a specific action.

Director Leopold requested clarity on METRO's intentions regarding Pacific Station as he has seen many visions over the years.

Chair Rotkin noted that the economy was booming when the process began. The environment has changed.

Director Bustichi recognized that funds had been specifically earmarked for Pacific Station over the past years. He also recognizes that METRO is in need of buses. He cautioned how the funds are utilized.

CEO Clifford noted two points for clarification: 1) Page 26.2 includes a line item referring to MetroBase; and, 2) the assumption is that the current Pacific Station Ad Hoc Committee will be folded into the new Capital Project Standing Committee. Chair Rotkin concurred.

Director Friend felt it important to advise the assembly that he serves on the Monterey Bay Air Resources District Advisory Committee and, in that capacity, recommended that the Assembly Bill funding be directed to the City of Watsonville's application for significant signalization along the Freedom corridor. As a member of the METRO board, he would vote to approve the fund allocation to METRO and its projects. He views this as an opportunity for the Cities and METRO to work together with the Air Resources District.

Director Dutra, appreciating Director Friend's candor, said, he will support this concept but hopes that future projects would take into consideration traffic, congestion and the City of Watsonville while moving forward.

Chair Rotkin thanked everyone for their varying opinions and appreciates that everyone works together in a civil manner.

9-04A.11

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE THE RESOLUTION TO REALLOCATE ALL PACIFIC STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION MODERNIZATION, IMPROVEMENT AND SERVICE ENHANCEMENT ACT FUNDS (PTMISEA) TO METROBASE AND TO THE

DRAFT

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 12 of 13

REQUIRED LOCAL SHARE FOR NEW GRANTS AND APPROVE COMMITTING ADDITIONAL LOCAL FUNDS FOR GRANTS TO THE FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION BUS AND BUS FACILITIES PROGRAM AND TO THE MONTEREY BAY AIR RESOURCES DISTRICT EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS AS PRESENTED

MOTION: DIRECTOR LANE SECOND: DIRECTOR ROTKIN

MOTION PASSED WITH 11 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) All Directors were present.

27 APPROVE: CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF THE HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER RETENTION AND RECRUITMENT STRATEGY

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager, provided a brief history of the multi-faceted staff report; retirement incentive and good news that no layoffs were needed. He believes that this will be a difficult position to recruit for and to fill.

Public comment:

Jon Bartholomew questioned the pay level. CEO Clifford, referring to the staff report, said it includes an increase of approximately \$10K/year.

Director Bustichi voiced his support for the strategy to provide consistency moving forward. He noted that significant changes in management (District Counsel and CEO) have happened in the last 3 years. He had the privilege of working with the HR Manager during these recruitment processes and appreciated the work accomplished. He reminded the assembly that some Operators had announced their retirement before the incentive date was in place. At that time, the Board allowed the Operators to receive the incentive because we thought it was the right thing to do. He appreciates fiscal responsibility; but we also have the responsibility to do the right thing.

Vice Chair Dutra asked if only retirees qualify for the \$17K incentive. He went on to say he would not support the idea unless it is offered to everyone; which he doesn't see. Any exceptions should have been taken into account earlier.

District Counsel Syren answered that the incentive was two-fold: Intended for Bus Operators and specific position classifications. For the remainder of employees, it was retirement. She will email Vice Chair Dutra the specifics.

Chair Rotkin said this position is needed for METRO consistency. It is not an inappropriate bonus.

Director Bottorff was happy that we could offer the incentive with a goal to preserve jobs. We were successful; no one was laid off. This is a by-product wherein we have a valuable employee who serves a specific need.

Director Leopold thanked Ms. Slater for her service.

Director Cervantez also thanked Ms. Slater for her services. She also expressed concern with the increase in pay and the expense of an outside recruiting agency; both seem like a lot during these challenging times given that we just went through extensive cuts.

9-04A.12

Chair Rotkin anticipates a failed recruitment without an increased salary.

DRAFT

Board of Directors Meeting Minutes August 26, 2016 Page 13 of 13

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE THE HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER RETENTION AND RECRUITMENT STRATEGY AS PRESENTED MOTION: DIRECTOR BUSTICHI SECOND: DIRECTOR BOTTORFF

MOTION PASSED WITH 9 AYES (Directors Bottorff, Bustichi, Cervantez, Chase, Dutra, Friend, Hagen, Lane, Leopold, McPherson and Rotkin.) Directors Cervantez and Dutra voted No. All Directors were present.

Director Friend departed at 11:29AM

28 CEO TO GIVE ORAL REPORT

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager, updated the assembly on various bills: The STA Trailer Bill is now sitting on the Governor's desk. The Beale/Frazier transportation bills are similar; they have agreed to reconcile them into one. The SBX-1 and ABX-26 are identical. They are both in process and, if successful, would help us to triple the diesel sales tax. Transportation bills remain a challenge. The LCTOP legislation, through Alejo, was just sent to Appropriations where it was put on suspense in the Appropriations Committee. We will re-evaluate this next year. CEO Clifford will continue to keep the Board apprised as things develop.

29 ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT MEETING: FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 2016 AT 8:30AM, SANTA CRUZ CITY COUNCIL, 809 CENTER STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA Chair Rotkin announced the next meeting.

30 ADJOURNMENT

Chair Rotkin adjourned the meeting at 11:44AM

Respectfully submitted,

Gina Pye Executive Assistant

DRAFT

9-04A.13

August 25, 2016

Board of Directors Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Dear Metro Board Colleagues:

We're writing today to request that our SCMTD Board and Staff continue to work closely with the City of Santa Cruz to advance the Pacific Station project. We understand why, with so many challenges facing Metro, this project has taken a back seat to these more pressing issues. However, our Santa Cruz City Council has recently expressed strong renewed interest in advancing the Pacific Station project and we are concerned that the prospects for this project are fading as capital funds that had been earmarked for Pacific Station are being programmed for various other needs.

It's also worth noting that a new Pacific Station can deliver benefits well beyond the city of Santa Cruz. We believe a new station will enhance public perception of Metro and give us a new opportunity to increase overall ridership. This will benefit entire Metro system and residents throughout the county.

As you know, the City has been working closely with METRO staff since the first Memorandum of Understanding was executed in 2001 to facilitate the acquisition, design and construction of Pacific Station. Over the last fifteen years, the City has been working diligently as a partner with METRO to realize our collective goals to revitalize the current METRO site. Specifically, our most recent MOU states:

"The City and METRO share the same vision and goals to make Metro Center more effective and efficient; to work in collaboration towards the concept of a transit oriented and pedestrian friendly development; and to create Pacific Station, a mixed-use, multi-modal transit facility for the entire region".

During the first MOU period, the City acted in the capacity of Project Manager overseeing the initial designs for a revitalized METRO project with Roma Design Group. Over the last years, the City has managed the acquisition of the adjacent Greyhound property as well as managed the consultants for preparation of the work plan and cleanup of the contamination on the former Greyhound site. The City has been an active partner over the last several years in the recent design efforts undertaken with Group 4 Architecture. These efforts have been undertaken on behalf of METRO by the City in order to revitalize lower Pacific Avenue and create a positive rider experience for transit riders.

Our request is two-fold. First, we ask that the Metro Board affirm its commitment to the partnership between Metro and the City of Santa Cruz that has existed for over a decade. Second, we ask that the Board re-convene its Pacific Station ad-hoc committee so the Board can re-engage with discussions about the proposed project.

Thank you very much for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Don Lane City Councilmember City of Santa Cruz

in the Chase

Cynthia Chase City Councilmember City of Santa Cruz

DRAFT 9-04A.14

RECEIVED AT 8/26/16 BOARD MEETING



2016 Supervisory Class Graduates

Pictured (left to right): Bruce Rhodes, Sharon Toline, Barrow Emerson, Elmer Torres, Suzanne Silva, Anna Marie Gouveia, Isaac Holly, Erron Alvey, Michael "Will" Regan, Shawn O'Donnell (Robyn Slater, presenter)

Graduates (not pictured): Rhiannon Axton, Harlan Glatt, Gillian McGlaze, Peter Pena, Matthew Pyka, Freddy Rocha

Photo taken 8/26/16 at METRO Board of Directors Meeting



Leadership Santa Cruz Class 31

Suzanne Silva, Eileen Wagley and Jimmy Dutra (Pictured left to right)

Photo taken at 8/26/16 METRO Board of Directors Meeting





Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT TO A PLUS PAINTING FOR EXTERIOR PAINTING OF THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER NOT TO EXCEED \$78,800

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a contract with A Plus Painting for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center in an amount not to exceed \$78,800.

II. SUMMARY

- The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) has a need for exterior painting of the Watsonville Transit Center.
- A competitive procurement was conducted to solicit bids from qualified firms. Eight (8) firms submitted bids for METRO's review.
- Staff has reviewed all submitted bids and is recommending that the Board of Directors authorize a contract with A Plus Painting.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The Watsonville Transit Center consists of a terminal building, two kiosks, and a clock tower, with canopies over the waiting area. All exterior painted surfaces are faded and/or peeling. This condition is not only aesthetically poor, but it accelerates deterioration of the structures. Repainting is necessary to address both of these concerns.

In March 2016, the Board authorized staff to issue an Invitation for Bids for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center. On July 14, 2016, METRO legally advertised and distributed Invitation for Bids (IFB) No. 16-13 to fifty-seven (57) firms and ten (10) builders' exchanges, posted notice on its website, and sent email notices to all GovDelivery subscribers. On August 17, 2016, bids were received and opened from eight (8) firms. A list of firms and a summary of the bids received are provided in Attachment A. Purchasing Staff and Facilities Maintenance Staff have reviewed all submitted bids. A Plus Painting has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, whose bid is responsive to all the requirements of the IFB. Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a contract, on behalf of METRO, with A Plus Painting for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center in an amount not to exceed \$78,800. Contractor will provide all equipment and materials meeting all METRO's specifications and requirements of the contract. Al Pierce, Maintenance Manager, will serve as the Contract Administrator and will ensure contract compliance.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

The value of the contract is \$78,800. METRO has budgeted \$107,040 to this project with \$85,632 being funded from the FTA 5339 Grant and a \$21,408 local STA Capital match from the FY17 capital budget.

Funds to support this contract are included in the FY17 Capital budget for Facilities Repairs and Improvements, within Acct # 514010.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Do not repaint the exterior. This is not recommended, as it will enable continued deterioration of structure and aesthetics.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	Summary of Bids Received
Attachment B:	Contract with A Plus Painting

Note: A full copy of the Contract is available on request.

Prepared By: Alex Strudley, Purchasing Assistant

Board of Directors September, 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

1

Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



Bid Results for IFB No. 16-13

Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center

Opened August 17, 2016 at 2:00 PM

BIDDER	AMOUNT BID
A Plus Painting	\$78,800.00
Onpoint Construction	\$86,365.00
JPB Designs, Inc.	\$93,700.00
Ultra Painting	\$109,800.00
Anemos Enterprises, Inc.	\$127,000.00
Athens Painting & Commercial Coatings, Inc.	\$129,000.00
Piana Construction & Painting	\$169,000.00
Euro Style Management	\$173,000.00

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

CONTRACT FOR EXTERIOR PAINTING OF THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER No. 16-13

THIS CONTRACT is made effective on September 28, 2016 between the SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and A Plus Painting ("Contractor").

1. <u>RECITALS</u>

1.01 Santa Cruz METRO's Primary Objective

Santa Cruz METRO is a public entity whose primary objective is providing public transportation and which has its principal office at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

1.02 Santa Cruz METRO's Need For Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center

Santa Cruz METRO requires Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center. In order to obtain said Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center, Santa Cruz METRO issued an Invitation for Bids, dated July 14, 2016, setting forth specifications for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center. The Invitation for Bids is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit A.

1.03 Contractor's Bid Form

Contractor is a licensed general contractor desired by Santa Cruz METRO and whose principal place of business is 108 Morella Ct., Roseville CA 95747. Pursuant to the Invitation for Bids issued by Santa Cruz METRO, Contractor submitted a bid for Provision of said Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit B.

1.04 Selection of Contractor and Intent of Contract

On August 22, 2016, Santa Cruz METRO selected Contractor as the lowest responsive, responsible bidder to provide said Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center, located at 475 Rodriguez Street, Watsonville CA 95076. The purpose of this Contract is to set forth the provisions of this procurement.

1.05 Contractor and Supplier Synonymous

For the purposes of this Contract, the terms "Contractor" and "supplier" are synonymous.

Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor agree as follows:

2. INCORPORATED DOCUMENTS AND APPLICABLE LAW

2.01 Documents Incorporated in This Contract

The documents below are attached to this Contract and by reference made a part hereof. This is an integrated Contract. This writing constitutes the final expression of the parties' Contract, and it is a complete and exclusive statement of the provisions of that Contract, except for written amendments, if any, made after the date of this Contract in accordance with Part III, Section 13.14 of the General Conditions of the Contract.

a) Exhibit A

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's "Invitation for Bids No. 16-13" dated July 14, 2016, including Addendum number 1.

b) Exhibit B (Bid Form)

Contractor's submitted bid to Santa Cruz METRO for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center as signed by Contractor.

2.02 Conflicts

In the event of conflict between requirements contained in different components of the Contract Documents, provisions set forth in Part VI (FTA Requirements for Construction Contracts) shall prevail over all other provisions. Provisions set forth in Parts I (Instructions to Bidders), III (General Conditions of the Contract) and V (Sample Contract) shall prevail over all remaining Contract Documents. In resolving other conflicting requirements among the Contract Documents, the order of precedence shall be as follows: 1. Change Orders, 2. Addenda or Letters of Clarification, 3. Part IV (Special Conditions of the Contract), and 4. Part VII (Construction Specifications).

2.03 Recitals

The Recitals set forth in Article 1 are part of this Contract.

3. <u>TIME OF PERFORMANCE</u>

3.01 General

The work under this Contract shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the date of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed, unless modified by the parties under Part III, subsection 13.14 of the General Conditions to the Contract or terminated pursuant to Part III, Section 2.

3.02 Term

The term of this Contract shall commence upon the execution of the Contract by Santa Cruz METRO. Issuance of a Notice to Proceed shall remain in force until Final Acceptance as provided by Part VII, Section 11.3 of this Contract.

3.03 Acceptance of Terms

Execution of this document shall be deemed as acceptance of all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and those contained in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, the Special Conditions, the FTA Requirements for Construction Contracts, the Specifications for Work and all attachments and addenda, which are incorporated herein by reference as integral parts of this Contract.

4. SCOPE OF WORK

4.01 Contractor shall furnish Santa Cruz METRO all supervision, labor, equipment, supplies, material, freight, transportation, tools and other work and services as specified in and in full accordance with the Invitation for Bids (IFB) No. 16-13 dated July 14, 2016 for Exterior Painting of the Watsonville Transit Center. The Contractor shall provide a complete project in conformance with the intent shown on the drawings and specified herein and as provided for and set forth in the IFB.

4.02 Contractor and Santa Cruz METRO agree to comply with and fulfill all obligations, promises, covenants and conditions imposed upon each of them in the Contract Documents. All of said work done under this Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of Santa Cruz METRO or its representative, who shall have the right to reject any and all materials and supplies furnished by Contractor which do not strictly comply with the requirements contained herein, together with the right to require Contractor to replace any and all work furnished by Contractor which shall not either in workmanship or material be in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

5. <u>COMPENSATION</u>

5.01 Terms of Payment

Upon written acceptance, Santa Cruz METRO agrees to pay Contractor <u>\$78,800.00</u> as identified in the Bid Form, Exhibit B, not to exceed <u>\$78,800.00</u>, for satisfactory completion of all work, including all costs for labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, freight, insurance, overhead, profit and all other costs incidental to the performance of the services specified under this Contract, under the terms and provisions of this Contract within thirty (30) days thereof. Contractor understands and agrees that if they exceed the <u>\$78,800.00</u> maximum amount payable under this Contract, they do so at their own risk.

5.02 Release of Claims

Payment by Santa Cruz METRO of undisputed contract amounts is contingent upon Contractor furnishing Santa Cruz METRO with a Release of All Claims against Santa Cruz METRO arising by virtue of the part of the Contract related to those amounts.

5.03 Retention of progress payments

Santa Cruz METRO will retain five (5%) percent of the contract price from each progress payment made pursuant to the Contract through the completion of the Contract. The retention shall be released, with the exception of 150 percent (150%) of any disputed amount, within 60 days after the date of completion of the work. Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code, Contractor may substitute a deposit of securities in lieu of Santa Cruz METRO withholding any monies to ensure Contractor's performance under the Contract, or alternatively, request that Santa Cruz METRO make payment of retentions earned directly to an escrow agent at the expense of Contractor. The provisions of Public Contract Code Section 22300 are incorporated herein by reference as though set forth in full, and shall govern the substitution of securities and/or escrow account. If a Stop Notice is filed, Santa Cruz METRO will retain 125% of the amount set forth in the Stop Notice from the next progress payment made to Contractor.

5.04 Change in Contract Price

5.04.01 General

- A. The Contract price constitutes the total compensation payable to Contractor for performing the work. All duties, responsibilities, and obligations assigned to or undertaken by Contractor to perform the work shall be at Contractor's expense without change in the Contract price.
- B. The Contract price may only be changed by a change order. Any request for an increase in the Contract price shall be based on written notice delivered by the Contractor to the Contract Administrator promptly, but in no event later than 10 days after the date of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the request, and shall state the general nature of the request. Notice of the amount of the request with supporting data shall be delivered within 45 days after the date of the occurrence, unless the Contract Administrator allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the request, and

shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the amount requested covers all amounts (direct, indirect, and consequential) to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of the occurrence of the event. No request for an adjustment in the Contract price will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this Article.

- C. The value of any work covered by a change order or of any request for an increase or decrease in the Contract price shall be determined in one of the following ways:
 - 1. Where the work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract documents, by application of unit prices to the quantities of the items involved; or
 - 2. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum, which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with Article 5.04.04; or
 - 3. On the basis of the cost of work (determined as provided in Articles 5.04.02 and 5.04.03) plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in Article 5.04.04).

5.04.02 Cost of Work (Based on Time and Materials)

- A. General: The term "cost of work" means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by Contractor for labor, materials, and equipment in the proper performance of work. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Santa Cruz METRO, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the project.
- B. Labor: The cost of labor used in performing work by Contractor, a subcontractor, or other forces, will be the sum of the following:
 - 1. The actual wages paid plus any employer payments to or on behalf of workers for fringe benefits, including health and welfare, pension, vacation, and similar purposes. The cost of labor may include the wages paid to foremen when it is determined by the Contract Administrator that the services of foremen do not constitute a part of the overhead allowance.
 - 2. There will be added to the actual wages, as defined above, a percentage set forth in the latest "Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates" in use by the California State Department of Transportation which is in effect on the date upon which the work is accomplished. This percentage shall constitute full compensation for all payments imposed by State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, workers' compensation insurance and Social Security payments.
 - 3. The amount paid for subsistence and travel required by collective bargaining agreements.
 - 4. For equipment operators, payment for the actual cost of labor and subsistence or travel allowance will be made at the rates paid by Contractor to other workers operating similar equipment already on the work, or in the absence of such labor, established by collective bargaining agreements for the type of workers and location of the extra work, whether or not the operator is actually covered by such an agreement. A labor surcharge will be added to the cost of labor described herein in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2 of Article 5.04.02 B herein, which surcharge shall constitute full compensation for payments imposed by State and Federal laws, and all other payments made to on behalf of workers other than actual wages.

- C. Materials: The cost of materials used in performing work will be the cost to the purchaser, whether Contractor or subcontractor, from the supplier thereof, except as the following are applicable:
 - 1. Trade discounts available to the purchaser shall be credited to Santa Cruz METRO notwithstanding the fact that such discounts may not have been taken by Contractor.
 - 2. For materials secured by other than a direct purchase and direct billing to the purchaser, the cost shall be deemed to be the price paid to the actual supplier as determined by the Contract Administrator. Markup, except for actual costs incurred in the handling of such materials, will not be allowed.
 - 3. Payment for materials from sources owned wholly or in part by the purchaser shall not exceed the price paid by the purchaser for similar materials from said sources on extra work items or the current wholesale price for such materials delivered to the work site, whichever price is lower.
 - 4. If, in the opinion of the Contract Administrator, the cost of material is excessive, or the Contractor does not furnish satisfactory evidence of the cost of such material, then the cost shall be deemed to be the lowest current wholesale price for the quantity concerned delivered to the work site, less trade discount. Santa Cruz METRO reserves the right to furnish materials for the extra work and no claim shall be made by the Contractor for costs and profit on such materials.
- D. Equipment: The Contractor will be paid for the use of equipment at the rental rate listed for such equipment specified in the current edition of the Department of Transportation publication entitled "Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates" which is in effect on the date upon which the work is accomplished. Such rental rates will be used to compute payments for equipment whether the equipment is under the Contractor's control through direct ownership, leasing, renting, or another method of acquisition. The rental rate to be applied for use of each item of equipment shall be the rate resulting in the least total cost to Santa Cruz METRO for the total period of use. If it is deemed necessary by the Contractor to use equipment not listed in the foregoing publication, the Contract Administrator will establish an equitable rental rate for the equipment. The Contractor may furnish cost data that might assist the Contract Administrator in the establishment of the rental rate.
 - 1. The rental rates paid, as above provided, shall include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs and maintenance of all kinds, depreciation, storage, insurance, and all incidentals. Operators of equipment will be separately paid for as provided in subsection 4 of Article 5.04.02 B.
 - 2. All equipment shall be in good working condition and suitable for the purpose for which the equipment is to be used.
 - 3. Before construction equipment is used on the extra work, Contractor shall plainly stencil or stamp an identifying number thereon at a conspicuous location, and shall furnish to the Contract Administrator, in duplicate, a description of the equipment and its identifying number.
 - 4. Unless otherwise specified, manufacturer's ratings and manufacturer-approved modifications shall be used to classify equipment for the determination of applicable rental rates. Equipment which has no direct power unit shall be powered by a unit of at least the minimum rating recommended by the manufacturer.

- 5. Individual pieces of equipment or tools having a replacement value of \$500 or less, whether or not consumed by use, shall be considered to be small tools and no payment will be made therefore.
- E. Owner-Operated Equipment: When owner-operated equipment is used to perform work and is to be paid for as extra work, Contractor will be paid for the equipment and operator as follows:

Payment for the equipment will be made in accordance with the provisions in Article 5.04.02 D, "Equipment."

Payment for the cost of labor and subsistence or travel allowance will be made at the rates paid by Contractor to other workers operating similar equipment already on the project, or, in the absence of such other workers, at the rates for such labor established by collective bargaining agreement for type of worker and location of the work, whether or not the owner-operator is actually covered by such an agreement. A labor surcharge will be added to the cost of labor described herein, in accordance with the provisions in subsection 2 of Article 5.04.02 B, "Labor."

To the direct cost of equipment rental and labor, computed as provided herein, will be added the markup for equipment rental and labor as provided in Article 5.04.04, "Contractor's Fee."

- F. Equipment Time: The rental time to be paid for equipment on the work shall be the time the equipment is in productive operation on the work being performed and shall include the time required to move the equipment to the new location and return it to the original location or to another location requiring no more time than that required to return it to its original location; except that moving time will not be paid if the equipment is used on other than the extra work. Loading and transporting costs will be allowed, in lieu of moving time, when the equipment is moved by means other than its own power. No payment will be made for loading and transporting costs when the equipment is used at the site of the extra work on other than the extra work. The following shall be used in computing the rental time of equipment on the work:
 - 1. When hourly rates are listed, any part of an hour less than 30 minutes of operation shall be considered to be ½-hour of operation, and any part of an hour in excess of 30 minutes will be considered 1-hour of operation.
 - 2. When daily rates are listed, operation for any part of a day less than 4 hours shall be considered to be ¹/₂-day of operation.
 - 3. Rental time will not be allowed while equipment is inoperative due to breakdowns or Contractor-caused delays.
- G. Cost of Work Documentation: The Contractor shall furnish the Contract Administrator Daily Extra Work Reports on a daily basis covering the direct costs of labor and materials and charges for equipment whether furnished by Contractor, subcontractor, or other forces. Santa Cruz METRO will provide the Daily Extra Work Report forms to Contractor. The Contractor or an authorized agent shall sign each Daily Extra Work Report. The Daily Extra Work Report shall provide names and classifications of workers and hours worked; size, type, and identification number of equipment; and the hours operated. Copies of certified payrolls and statement of fringe benefit shall substantiate labor charges. Valid copies of vendor's invoices shall substantiate material charges.

The Contract Administrator will make any necessary adjustments. When these reports are agreed upon and signed by both parties, they shall become the basis of payment for the work performed, but shall not preclude subsequent adjustment based on a later audit.

The Contractor shall inform the Contract Administrator when extra work will begin so that the Santa Cruz METRO inspector can concur with the Daily Extra Work Reports. Failure to conform to these requirements may impact the Contractor's ability to receive proper compensation.

5.04.03 Special Services

Special services are defined as that work characterized by extraordinary complexity, sophistication, or innovations, or a combination of the foregoing attributes that are unique to the construction industry. The following may be considered by the Contract Administrator in making estimates for payment for special services:

- A. When the Contract Administrator and the Contractor, by agreement, determine that a special service is required which cannot be performed by the forces of the Contractor or those of any of its subcontractors, the special service may be performed by an entity especially skilled in the work to be performed. After validation of invoices and determination of market values by the Contract Administrator, invoices for special services based upon the current fair market value thereof may be accepted without complete itemization of labor, material, and equipment rental costs.
- B. When Contractor is required to perform work necessitating special fabrication or machining process in a fabrication or a machine shop facility away from the jobsite, the charges for that portion of the work performed at the offsite facility may, by agreement, be accepted as a special service and accordingly, the invoices for the work may be accepted without detailed itemization.
- C. All invoices for special services will be adjusted by deducting all trade discounts offered or available, whether the discounts were taken or not. In lieu of the allowances for overhead and profit on labor, materials, and equipment specified in Article 5.04.04 herein, a single allowance of ten (10) percent will be added to invoices for special services.

5.04.04 Contractor's Fee

A. Work ordered on the basis of time and materials will be paid for at the actual and necessary cost as determined by the Contract Administrator, plus allowances for overhead and profit, which allowances shall constitute the "Contractor's Fee," except as provided in subparagraph B of this Article. For extra work involving a combination of increases and decreases in the work, the actual necessary cost will be the arithmetic sum of the additive and deductive costs. The allowance for overhead and profit shall include compensation for superintendence, bond and insurance premiums, taxes, all field and home office expenses, and all other items of expense or cost not included in the cost of labor, materials, or equipment provided for under Articles 5.04.02 B, C, D, and E herein. The allowance for overhead and profit will be made in accordance with the following schedule:

Actual Necessary Cost	Overhead and Profit Allowance
Labor Materials Equipment	
Dyapmon and an and a second second	

B. Labor, materials, and equipment may be furnished by the Contractor or by the subcontractor on behalf of the Contractor. When a subcontractor performs all or any part of the extra work, the allowance specified in subparagraph A of Article 5.04.04 shall only be applied to the labor, materials, and equipment costs of the subcontractors, to which the Contractor may add 5 percent of the subcontractor's total cost for the extra work. Regardless of the number of hierarchal tiers of subcontractors, the 5 percent increase above the subcontractor's total cost, which includes the allowances for overhead and profit specified herein, may be applied one time only for each separate work transaction.

5.04.05 Compensation for Time Extensions

Adjustments in compensation for time extension will be allowed only for causes in Article 5.05.01 B.1 through Article 5.05.01 B.3 computed in accordance with Article 5.04 and the following. No adjustments in compensation will be allowed when Santa Cruz METRO-caused delays to a controlling item of work and Contractor-caused delays to a controlling item of work cocur concurrently or for causes in Article 5.05.01 B.4 through Article 5.05.01 B.5.

Compensation for idle time of equipment will be determined in accordance with the provisions in Article 5.04.02.F and Section 8-1.09 of the State Specifications.

5.05 Change of Contract Time

5.05.01 General

A. The Contract time may only be changed by a change order. Any request for an extension of the Contract time shall be based on written notice delivered by the Contractor to the Contract Administrator promptly, but in no event later than 10 days after the date of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the request, and shall state the general nature of the request. Notice of the extent of the request with supporting data shall be delivered within 45 days after the date of such occurrence, unless the Contract Administrator allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the request, and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment requested is the entire adjustment to which the Contractor has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. No request for an adjustment in the Contract time will be valid if not submitted in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

The Contract time will only be extended when a delay occurs which impacts a controlling item of work as shown on the work schedules required in the Special Provisions. Time extensions will be allowed only if the cause is beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Time extensions will also be allowed when Santa Cruz METRO-caused delays to a controlling item of work and Contractor-caused delays to a controlling item of work and Contractor will be notified if the Contract Administrator determines that a time extension is not justified.

B. The Contract time will be extended in an amount equal to time lost due to delays beyond the control of the Contractor if a request is made therefore as provided in this Article. An extension of Contract time will only be granted for days on which the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with at least 75 percent of the normal labor and equipment force actually engaged on the said work, by said occurrences or conditions resulting immediately therefrom which impact a controlling item of work as determined by the Contract Administrator. Such delays shall include:

- 1. Changes.
- 2. Failure of Santa Cruz METRO to furnish access, right of way, completed facilities of related projects, drawings, materials, equipment, or services for which Santa Cruz METRO is responsible.
- 3. Survey error by Santa Cruz METRO.
- 4. Occurrences of a severe and unusual nature including, but not restricted to, acts of God, fires, other force majeure events, and excusable inclement weather. A force majeure event includes an earthquake, flood, cloudburst, cyclone or other cataclysmic phenomena of nature beyond the power of the Contractor to foresee or to make preparation in defense against, but does not include ordinary inclement weather. Excusable inclement weather is any weather condition, the duration of which varies in excess of the average conditions expected, which is unusual for the particular time and place where the work is to be performed, or which could not have been reasonably anticipated by the Contractor, as determined from U.S. Weather Bureau records for the preceding 3-year period or as provided for in the Special Provisions.
- 5. Act of the public enemy, act of another governmental entity, public utility, epidemic, quarantine restriction, freight embargo, strike, or labor dispute. A delay to a subcontractor or supplier due to the above circumstances will be taken into consideration for extensions to the time of completion.
- 5.05.02 Extensions of Time for Delay Due to Excusable Inclement Weather
 - A. The Contract time will be extended for as many days in excess of the average number of days of excusable inclement weather, as defined in Article 5.05.01 B.5, as the Contractor is specifically required under the Special Provisions to suspend construction operations, or as many days as the Contractor is prevented by excusable inclement weather, or conditions resulting immediately therefrom, from proceeding with at least 75 percent of the normal labor and equipment force engaged on critical items of work as shown on the schedule.
 - B. Should the Contractor prepare to begin work at the regular starting time at the beginning of any regular work shift on any day on which excusable inclement weather, or the conditions resulting from the weather, prevents work from beginning at the usual starting time and the crew is dismissed as a result thereof, the Contractor will be entitled to a 1-day extension whether or not conditions change thereafter during said day and the major portion of the day could be considered to be suitable for such construction operations.
 - C. The Contractor shall base the construction schedule upon the inclusion of the number of days of excusable inclement weather specified in the Article titled "Excusable Inclement Weather Delays," of the Special Provisions. No extension of the Contract time due to excusable inclement weather will be considered until after the said aggregate total number of days of excusable inclement weather has been reached; however, no reduction in Contract time would be made if said number of days of excusable inclement weather is not reached.

9-05B.9

5.06 Changed Site Conditions

If any work involves digging trenches or other excavations below the surface, Contractor shall promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify Santa Cruz METRO in writing of any:

- A. Material that Contractor believes may be a regulated material which is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law.
- B. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated in this Contract.
- C. Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract.

Santa Cruz METRO will promptly investigate the condition and if it finds that the conditions do materially so differ, or do involve regulated material, and cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work, Santa Cruz METRO will issue a change order under the procedures described in this Contract. For regulated materials, Santa Cruz METRO reserves the right to use other forces for exploratory work to identify and determine the extent of such material and for removing regulated material from such areas.

In the event that a dispute arises between Santa Cruz METRO and the Contractor on whether the conditions materially differ or on the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the work, the Contractor shall not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by this Contract but shall proceed with all work to be performed under the Contract. The Contractor shall retain any and all rights provided either by this Contract or by law, which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the contracting parties.

5.07 Waivers and Releases

Contractor is required to provide unconditional waivers and releases of stop notices in accordance with California Civil Code §3262(d)(2). Santa Cruz METRO agrees to pay Contractor within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from Contractor. If Santa Cruz METRO fails to make such payments in a timely manner, Santa Cruz METRO shall pay interest to Contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in Subdivision (a) of Section 685.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure. For purposes of this section, "progress payment" includes all payments due Contractor, except that portion of the final payment designated by the Contract as retention earnings. Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to Contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven days after receipt. A request request is not proper. The number of days available to Santa Cruz METRO to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this section shall be reduced by the number of days by which Santa Cruz METRO exceeds the seven-day return requirement set forth above. A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by Santa Cruz METRO's financial officer.

6. NOTICES

All notices under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be effective when received, if delivered by hand, or three (3) days after posting, if sent by registered mail, return receipt requested, to a party hereto at the address hereinunder set forth or to such other address as a party may designate by notice pursuant hereto.

Santa Cruz METRO

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Attention: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

CONTRACTOR A Plus Painting 108 Morella Ct. Roseville, CA 95747

Attention: Michael Dovgan

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- 7.01 This Contract represents the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and all such agreements entered into prior hereto are revoked and superseded by this Contract, and no representations, warranties, inducements or oral agreements have been made by any of the parties except as expressly set forth herein, or in other contemporaneous written agreements.
- 7.02 This Contract may not be changed, modified or rescinded except in writing, signed by all parties hereto, and any attempt at oral modification of this Contract shall be void and of no effect.

8. <u>ACCEPTANCE OF ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND COUNTERPARTS</u>

The parties agree that this Contract, agreements ancillary to this Contract, and related documents to be entered into this Contract will be considered executed when the signature of a party is delivered by scanned image as an attachment to electronic mail. Such scanned signature must be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original signature. Each party further agrees that this Contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same instrument.

9. <u>AUTHORITY</u>

Each party has full power and authority to enter into and perform this Contract and the person signing this Contract on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into this Contract. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

Signed on September 28, 2016

Santa Cruz METRO – SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Contractor – A PLUS PAINTING

Michael Dovgan, Owner

Approved as to Form:

Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016

- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 7TH AMENDMENT EXTENDING THE CONTRACT WITH AIRTEC SERVICE FOR HVAC MAINTENANCE SERVICES, INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$35,000

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a 7th amendment extending the contract with Airtec Service for HVAC Maintenance Services, increasing the contract total by \$35,000 for the additional one-year period, thereby increasing the total contract authority from \$118,000 to \$153,000.

II. SUMMARY

- The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) has a contract with Airtec Service (Airtec) for HVAC Maintenance Services that will expire on October 13, 2016.
- Airtec has requested a 1.9% price increase for the new contract period. The contract allows for this price increase.
- Airtec has performed its duties very well under this contract, and therefore a one-year contract extension with a 1.9% price increase for the new contract period is recommended.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

METRO has a contract with Airtec for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) maintenance services that was established on October 14, 2011. The current contract is due to expire on October 13, 2016. Per Scott Barnes, Facilities Supervisor, over the past year the quality of service provided by Airtec has been very good. Airtec has reviewed the contract and requested a 1.9% price increase for the new contract period. The contract allows for this price increase.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a 7th amendment to the contract with Airtec to extend the term of the contract an additional year, and to increase the contract total by \$35,000. Al Pierce, Maintenance Manager, will continue to serve as the Contract Administrator and will ensure contract compliance.

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 2 of 3

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

This contract has a total not to exceed of \$118,000. Additional funds in an amount of \$35,000 are requested for approval at this time. The new contract total not to exceed would be \$153,000.

Funds to support this contract are included in the Facilities Maintenance FY17 & FY18 Out Repair - Buildings & Improvements (503351) Operating Budgets.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

 Do not renew this contract. Staff does not recommend this option, as METRO does not have in-house staff trained or certified to perform these mechanical maintenance services.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	Renewal letter from Airtec Service
Attachment B:	Seventh Amendment to the Contract with Airtec Service

Prepared By: Joan Jeffries, Administrative Assistant

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

Ciro Aguirre, Chief Operations Officer

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dulow Ar AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

9-06.3

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



August 22, 2016

Santa Cruz Metro 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Attn: Erron Alvey

Re: Intent to Extend HVAC Maintenance Services Contract Number 12-09

Erron,

Airtec Service wishes to extend the maintenance agreement contract through October 13, 2017. However, we would like to request a consumer price index increase of 1.9%.

Please advise if this is acceptable.

Sincerely,

David Olson President

SALES = SERVICE = DESIGN = MAINTENANCE

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT SEVENTH AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 12-09 FOR HVAC MAINTENANCE SERVICES

This Seventh Amendment to Contract No. 12-09 for HVAC Maintenance Services is made effective October 14, 2016 between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Airtec Service ("Contractor").

I. RECITALS

- 1.1 Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor entered into a Contract for HVAC Maintenance Services ("Contract") on October 14, 2011.
- 1.2 The Contract allows for amendment upon mutual written consent.
- 1.3 Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor desire to amend the Contract to extend the Contract term and to increase the Contract total not-to-exceed amount.

Therefore, Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor amend the Contract as follows:

II. TERM

2.1 Article 4.01 is replaced in its entirety by the following:

The term of this Contract shall be from October 14, 2011 to October 13, 2017.

Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor may extend the term of this Contract at any time for any reason upon mutual written consent.

III. COMPENSATION

3.1 Article 5.01 is amended to include the following language:

A price increase of 1.9% shall be effective on October 14, 2016. Santa Cruz METRO shall compensate Contractor in an amount not to exceed the rates agreed upon and set forth in Contractor's proposal for the 2016-2017 term, Attachment A to the Seventh Amendment.

Under the terms of the Seventh Amendment, the Contract total not-to-exceed amount is increased by \$35,000. The new Contract total not-to-exceed amount is \$153,000. Contractor understands and agrees that if they exceed the \$153,000 maximum amount payable under this Contract, they do so at their own risk.

9-06B.1

IV. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.1 All other provisions of the Contract that are not affected by this Amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

V. AUTHORITY

5.1 Article 7 is amended to include the following language:

Each party has full power to enter into and perform this Seventh Amendment to the Contract and the person signing this Seventh Amendment on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Seventh Amendment to the Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

Signed on _

Santa Cruz METRO – SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Contractor – AIRTEC SERVICE

David Olson, President

Approved as to Form:

Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

2

9-06B.2

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** And rew Kreck, Project Manager, Hill International
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 10TH AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH RNL DESIGN, INC. FOR ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, EXTENDING THE CONTRACT TERM, AND INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$100,000

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a 10th amendment to the Contract with RNL Design, Inc. to extend the contract for Architect and Engineering Services through December 31, 2016, and adding funds in the amount of \$100,000, increasing the contract value from \$1,864,977 to \$1,964,977.

II. SUMMARY

- The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) has a contract with RNL Design, Inc. (RNL) for Architect and Engineering Services that is due to expire on September 30, 2016.
- While temporary occupancy of the Judy K. Souza Operations Facility has been granted, certain ADA accessibility and Security items remain outstanding that require continued A&E services.
- Staff recommends extending the contract with RNL by three (3) months, through December 31, 2016, and increasing the contract not-to-exceed amount by \$100,000.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

METRO entered into a contract with RNL on March 19, 2012 for Architect and Engineering Services to complete the plans, specifications and drawings for the new Operations Facility and related site work. This contract will expire on September 30, 2016.

While temporary occupancy of the Judy K. Souza Operations Facility was granted in March, remaining ADA accessibility issues prevent the obtaining of a final Occupancy Permit, and various Security upgrades are still outstanding. RNL's design services are required on these items before the work can be executed.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a three-month extension to the contract with RNL for Architect and Engineering Services to extend the term of the contract to December 31, 2016 and increase funds in an amount not to exceed \$100,000. Andrew Kreck, Project Manager Consultant, will continue to serve as the Contract Administrator and ensure contract compliance.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

This contract has a total not to exceed of \$1,864,977. Additional funds in an amount of \$100,000 are requested to increase the contract authority at this time. The new contract total not to exceed would be \$1,964,977.

Funds to support this contract amendment are included in the overall MetroBase Phase II Project Budget as part of the A&E contingency. The contingency balance remaining would be \$0. Staff has also brought a proposed revised LOP budget to today's Board of Directors Meeting to capture this amendment action within its line item.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Do not extend the term of this contract and increase the contract not to exceed total. Staff does not recommend this option, as the continued services of an Architect-Engineer firm are critical to obtaining the final Occupancy Permit.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

- **Attachment A:** Contract Amendment with RNL Design, Inc.
- Prepared By: Joan Jeffries, Administrative Assistant Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

Andrew Kreck, Project Manager Hill International

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Anchew the

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dlalow For AM

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment A

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT TENTH AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 12-25 FOR ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

This Tenth Amendment to Contract No. 12-25 for Architect and Engineering Services is made effective October 1, 2016 between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and RNL Design, Inc. ("Architect-Engineer").

I. RECITALS

- 1.1 Santa Cruz METRO and Architect-Engineer entered into a Contract for Architect and Engineering Services ("Contract") on March 19, 2012. The purpose of the Contract is to review and update the current plans, drawings and specifications for the construction of the new Judy K. Souza Operations Facility, Parking Structure and related site work ("Project").
- 1.2 The Contract is due to expire on September 30, 2016.
- 1.3 The Contract allows for amendment upon mutual written consent.
- 1.4 Santa Cruz METRO and Architect-Engineer desire to amend the Contract to extend the Contract term and to increase the Contract total not-to-exceed amount.

Therefore, Santa Cruz METRO and Architect-Engineer amend the Contract as follows:

II. TERM

2.1 Article 4.01 is replaced in its entirety by the following:

The term of this Contract shall be from March 19, 2012 to December 31, 2016.

Santa Cruz METRO and Architect-Engineer may extend the term of this Contract at any time for any reason upon mutual written consent.

III. COMPENSATION

3.1 Article 5.01 is amended to include the following language:

Under the terms of the Tenth Amendment, the Contract total not-to-exceed amount is increased by \$100,000.

The new Contract total not-to-exceed amount is \$1,964,977. Architect-Engineer understands and agrees that if it exceeds the \$1,964,977 maximum amount payable under this Contract, it does so at its own risk.

9-07A.1

IV. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.1 All other provisions of the Contract that are not affected by this Amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

V. ACCEPTANCE OF ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND COUNTERPARTS

5.1 The parties agree that this Contract, agreements ancillary to this Contract, and related documents to be entered into this Contract will be considered executed when the signature of a party is delivered by scanned image as an attachment to electronic mail. Such scanned signature must be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original signature. Each party further agrees that this Contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same instrument.

VI. AUTHORITY

6.1 Article 7 is amended to include the following language:

Each party has full power to enter into and perform this Tenth Amendment to the Contract and the person signing this Tenth Amendment on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Tenth Amendment to the Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

Signed on

Santa Cruz METRO – SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Architect-Engineer – RNL DESIGN, INC.

Carfagno, Associate Principal RINCIPA

Approved as to Form:

Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

9-07A-2

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



- **TO:** Board of Directors
- FROM: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A 6TH AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC. FOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES, INCREASING THE CONTRACT TOTAL BY \$198,000

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a Sixth Amendment to the Contract with Hill International, Inc. to extend the contract for Project Management Consultant Services through December 31, 2016, and adding funds in the amount of \$198,000, increasing the contract value from \$3,360,382 to \$3,558,382.

II. SUMMARY

- The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) has a contract with Hill International, Inc. (Hill) for Project Management Consultant Services that is due to expire on September 30, 2016.
- While temporary occupancy has been granted, completion of remaining ADA accessibility issues prevent METRO from obtaining a final Occupancy Permit, while installation of an Access Control System and various Security upgrades are also outstanding.
- Staff has brought a revised LOP Budget to today's Board of Directors Meeting to adjust the budget for these and other line items.
- Staff recommends extending the contract with Hill International, Inc. through December 31, 2016, and increasing the contract not-to-exceed amount by \$198,000.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

METRO entered into a contract with Hill for Project Management Consultant Services for the new Judy K. Souza Operations Facility (Project) on September 15, 2014. This contract is due to expire on September 30, 2016.

Temporary Occupancy was granted in March, but remaining ADA accessibility issues are preventing METRO from obtaining its final Occupancy Permit. In addition, the building is still lacking an Access Control System, and various Security upgrades are outstanding.

A summary of contract amendments is as follows:

Amend. No.	Date	Description	Time Extension	\$ Amount
1 st	12/15/14	Additional staffing due to cancellation of Construction Management contract		\$1,092,385
2 nd	10/26/15	Extending time and adding funds in connection with extension of Project completion date	3 mo.	\$ 133,000
3 rd	2/15/16	Extending time and adding funds in connection with completion of items removed from General Contractor's contract	3 ½ mo.	\$ 350,000
4 th	5/18/16	Adding additional funds in connection with completion of outstanding items and to assist with obtaining the Final Occupancy Permit	_	\$ 285,000
5 th	7/1/16	Extending time only in connection with completion of outstanding items and to assist with obtaining the Final Occupancy Permit	3 mo.	_

In order to maintain continuity of services with the Project Management Consultant through Project completion, staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a Sixth Amendment to the Contract with Hill to extend the term for three more months. Reductions in contracted staffing hours continue to occur as the project is nearing completion; however, some staffing will be necessary throughout the closeout process. Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager, will continue to serve as the Contract Administrator and ensure contract compliance.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

This contract has a total not to exceed of \$3,360,382. Additional funds in an amount of \$198,000 are requested for approval at this time. The new contract total not to exceed would be \$3,558,382.

Funds to support this contract amendment are included in the MetroBase Phase II Project Budget. Staff has also brought a proposed revised LOP budget to today's Board of Directors Meeting to capture this amendment action within its line item.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Do not extend the term of this contract and increase the contract not to exceed total. Staff does not recommend this option, as the continued services of the Project Management Consultant are critical to ensuring the timely and successful completion of the Project.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Contract Amendment with Hill International, Inc.

Prepared By:	Joan Jeffries, Administrative Assistant
	Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 4 of 4

VII. APPROVALS:

Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager and Contract Administrator

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dulow for AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Attachment A

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT SIXTH AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 15-04 FOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES

This Sixth Amendment to Contract No. 15-04 for Project Management Consultant Services is made effective October 1, 2016 between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and Hill International, Inc. ("Consultant").

I. RECITALS

- 1.1 Santa Cruz METRO and Consultant entered into a Contract for Project Management Consultant Services ("Contract") on September 15, 2014.
- 1.2 The Contract is due to expire on September 30, 2016.
- 1.3 The Contract allows for extension upon mutual written consent.
- 1.4 Santa Cruz METRO and Consultant desire to amend the Contract to extend the Contract term and to increase the Contract total not-to-exceed amount.

Therefore, Santa Cruz METRO and Consultant amend the Contract as follows:

II. TERM

2.1 Article 4.01 is replaced in its entirety by the following:

The term of this Contract shall be from September 15, 2014 to December 31, 2016.

Santa Cruz METRO and Consultant may extend the term of this Contract at any time for any reason upon mutual written consent.

III. COMPENSATION

- 3.1 Article 6.01 is amended to include the following language:
 - Under the terms of the Sixth Amendment, the Contract total not-to-exceed amount is increased by \$198,000.

The new Contract total not-to-exceed amount is \$3,558,382. Consultant understands and agrees that if they exceed the \$3,558,382 maximum amount payable under this Contract, they do so at their own risk.

9-08A.1

IV. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.1 All other provisions of the Contract that are not affected by this Amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

Attachment A

V. ACCEPTANCE OF ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND COUNTERPARTS

5.1 The parties agree that this Contract, agreements ancillary to this Contract, and related documents to be entered into this Contract will be considered executed when the signature of a party is delivered by scanned image as an attachment to electronic mail. Such scanned signature must be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original signature. Each party further agrees that this Contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same instrument.

VI. AUTHORITY

6.1 Article 8 is amended to include the following language:

Each party has full power to enter into and perform this Sixth Amendment to the Contract and the person signing this Sixth Amendment on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Sixth Amendment to the Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

Signed on

Santa Cruz METRO – SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Consultant – HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Michael B. Smith, Senior Vice President

Approved as to Form:

Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

Kon

9-08A.2

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF DECLARING ONE (1) 2002 NEW FLYER BUS AND ONE (1) LOT OF NEW FLYER PARTS FROM THE 2002 NEW FLYER BUS PURCHASE (SR804) AS EXCESS FOR PURPOSES OF DISPOSAL OR AUCTION

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors approve a resolution declaring one New Flyer bus and one lot of New Flyer parts as ready for disposal or auction and direct the CEO to dispose of the surplus items in conformance with METRO's Administrative Policy Number AP-2020 - Fixed Assets and Inventoried Items.

II. SUMMARY

- In accordance with Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's (METRO) policy on disposal of fixed assets, at least once per year the Finance Manager shall recommend to the Board of Directors a list of items to be declared excess with appropriate action for disposal.
- The New Flyer bus, and the lot of New Flyer parts have all exceeded their useful life and are no longer needed by METRO.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve the resolution for the disposal or auction of excess property (Attachment A) and declare the items listed in Exhibit A as excess and direct staff to use appropriate action for disposal.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The following equipment identified in the Excess Vehicle & Equipment Listing (Exhibit A) has surpassed its useful life expectancy.

- This bus is 14 years old, with significant defects that are not cost effective to repair, coupled with CNG tanks that expire at the end of this year. The cost to repair this bus outweighs its value; therefore, it is recommended for disposal. The bus is fully depreciated, so there is no financial obligation to a granting agency with regard to the recommended disposals.
- The lot of New Flyer parts is exclusive to the 2002 New Flyer buses; vehicle # 2202 is the last 2002 New Flyer in the Fleet inventory, therefore it will no longer be necessary to maintain this parts inventory after its disposal.

<u>FTA Spare Ratio</u>: The FTA requires METRO to maintain a maximum allowed ratio of twenty percent (20%) Fixed Route spare buses to peak run assigned buses. The exceptions are the Highway 17 buses which are considered "Commuter type" and not subject to the 20% spare ratio. For example, if 100 buses are assigned to fixed route at peak runs, the maximum amount of spare buses would be 20 buses, for a total of 120 buses.

In March of 2016 METRO achieved a 20% Spare Ratio, thereby meeting FTA's Spare Ratio Requirement.

Disposal of these assets has been coordinated with management and staff in processing them for disposal and auction if appropriate.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve a resolution (Attachment A) and declare the items listed in Exhibit A as excess and direct staff to use appropriate action for disposal.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

The estimated gross market value of the vehicle is approximately \$4,900; it has reached the end of its useful life and is in poor condition. The lot of parts is no longer needed; the financial impact is \$7,440 to write down the parts inventory.

Any revenue generated from the sale of this vehicle and equipment will be recorded as income in the current fiscal year's operating budget to 'Gain / Loss Disposal on Assets' budget account 407090-100.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- Store the vehicle This alternative is not recommended because the bus has exceeded its useful life, and it is cost prohibitive to repair.
- Retain the parts in inventory Because this is the last 2002 New Flyer bus to be disposed, there is no longer any use for these parts, therefore, no alternative is recommended at this time.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	Resolution to Approve for the Disposal or Auction of Excess Property
Exhibit A:	Excess Vehicle & Equipment Listing – as of September 23, 2016

Prepared By: Debbie Kinslow, Assistant Finance Manager Al Pierce, Maintenance Manager Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 4 of 4

VII. **APPROVALS:**

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Approved as to form:

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager





BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION TO APPROVE FOR THE DISPOSAL OR AUCTION OF EXCESS PROPERTY PURSUANT TO TITLE 49 OF THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 24 (49CFR 24)

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (District), receives federal financial assistance from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to acquire real property; and

WHEREAS, all real property, equipment and supplies, rolling stock, and facilities purchased or constructed for project purposes must be managed, used, and disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the FTA prescribes the method and delivers guidance to public transit operators to comply with grant management requirements in accordance with the regulations in *Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, part 24 (49CFR 24)* and FTA Circular 5010.1D; and

WHEREAS, the fair market value of each property item is less than \$5,000; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined that it is necessary to either dispose of the property, and/or to place the items up for auction;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT, that it hereby resolves, determines and orders as follows:

- 1. The following real property assets are declared excess property on the <u>Excess Vehicle & Equipment Listing as of 9/23/16</u>, "Exhibit A" and may be disposed of or auctioned as such:
 - a. "One (1) 2002 CNG New Flyer Buses, vehicle no. 2202";
 - b. "One (1) lot 2002 CNG New Flyer Bus Spare Parts";

Attachment A

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District on September 23, 2016, by the following vote:

AYES: DIRECTORS -

NOES: DIRECTORS -

ABSENT: DIRECTORS –

ABSTAIN: DIRECTORS -

MIKE ROTKIN Chairperson

ATTEST:

ALEX CLIFFORD CEO/General Manager

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

LESLYN K. SYREN District Counsel

Attachment A

EXHIBIT A, SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RESOLUTION NO.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTIRCT EXCESS VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LISTING AS OF 9/23/16

(Attached)

			SANTA C	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT	DLITAN TRANS	IT DISTRICT				
			EXCESS VE	HICLE & EQUIP	MENT LISTING	/EHICLE & EQUIPMENT LISTING AS OF 9/23/16				
Vehicle or Asset				Accumulated	Accumulated Net Book					
Tag #	Description	Acquisition Date	Cost	Depreciation	Depreciation Value	Est. Market Value	Est. Market Value Reason for Disposal Condition	Condition	VIN / SN	License #
2202	2002 NEW FLYER-CNG	7/25/2002	\$ 358,011 \$	\$ 358,011 (' \$	\$ 4,900	4,900 END USEFUL LIFE	POOR	5FYC2LP002U024048	1133346
гот	2002 NEW FLYER-CNG-PARTS INV.	7/25/2002	\$ 7,440	۔ \$	\$ 7,440	\$	1,000 END USEFUL LIFE	NEW	N/A	N/A

Exhibit A

9-09A.Exhibit A.1

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



TO: Board of Directors

- **FROM:** Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR MOBILE CASH VAULT PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICES AND COIN AND CURRENCY PROCESSING SERVICES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the Purchasing Manager to issue a formal Request for Proposals for Mobile Cash Vault and Coin and Currency Services.

II. SUMMARY

- The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) requires the services of a secure/armored vehicle to pick up its full currency bins after fareboxes are emptied into them and, under security, open the bins and verify currency and coin contents. The service provider prepares the proceeds for deposit to METRO's designated bank.
- The contract currently in place for these services has been in place since January 1, 2011 and will expire on December 31, 2016. Staff has evaluated the contract and determined that it is time to re-bid this service.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

On December 17, 2010, the Board authorized the CEO/General Manager to execute a contract with Brink's U.S. for mobile cash vault pick up and revenue counting services, in an effort to further reduce costs agency-wide due to the fiscal emergency declared in June 2010.

Prior to the transition to Brink's U.S., farebox revenue processing was performed in-house by two (2) contracted revenue officers and one (1) contracted temporary employee. (The one contracted temporary employee replaced the Vault Room Coordinator position that was eliminated in 2010.) This transition was estimated to save METRO \$55,000 the first year. In an informational report to the Board on January 13, 2012, the actual savings were calculated at approximately \$64,500.

METRO does not currently have staff in place to perform in-house farebox revenue processing; therefore, these services must continue to be contracted out. The contract currently in place for these services is with Brink's U.S., and is due to expire on December 31, 2016. This contract has been in effect since January 1, 2011 and, although it has an evergreen renewal clause, METRO does not typically contract for services for more than five years, and is already in year six.

Staff is recommending the issuance of a formal Request for Proposals for Mobile Cash Vault Pick Up and Coin and Currency Processing Services.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

This action will authorize the initiation of a procurement estimated to result in a contract with a value of approximately \$480,000 over its anticipated five-year life. METRO has budgeted \$187,000 for the next two fiscal years.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- Do not authorize this request to issue a formal Request for Proposals This alternative is not recommended because METRO does not currently have staff in place to perform in-house farebox revenue processing.
- Perform in-house farebox revenue processing This alternative is not recommended because METRO would need to recruit and hire a Vault Room Coordinator, and two (2) contracted revenue officers, and there is not adequate time or funding to do so before the contract auto-renews.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Authorizing Resolution

Prepared By: Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager Debbie Kinslow, Assistant Finance Manager Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dkelow for AM

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dalow for AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

9-10A.1

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING MANAGER TO SOLICIT PROPOSALS FOR MOBILE CASH VAULT PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICES AND COIN AND CURRENCY PROCESSING SERVICES

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District has a need for mobile cash vault pick up and delivery services and coin and currency processing services;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

THAT, the Purchasing Manager is authorized to issue a Request for Proposals for the services and/or supplies described above; and

THAT, the RFP is approved for release pursuant to the provisions of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Procurement Policy.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District this 23rd day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved: Mike Rotkin, Board Chair Resolution No. _____ Page 2

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

9-10A.2

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



TO: Board of Directors

- FROM: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HOWIE & SMITH LLP, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$50,000

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors Ratify the Execution of a Contract Amendment with Howie & Smith LLP to increase the amount of the Contract for Legal Services not to exceed \$50,000

II. SUMMARY

- The law firm of Howie & Smith LLP has been providing Legal Services to Santa Cruz METRO for various litigation matters over the past several years.
- Santa Cruz METRO solicited the services of Howie & Smith LLP in 2015 to assist the District Counsel with a specific case.
- In order to complete the Risk Department projects currently assigned to the firm, District Counsel seeks to extend the term and compensation provided to Howie & Smith LLP. District Counsel seeks to ratify the Contract to pay against invoices incurred under the Amendment.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

In 2015, the Legal Department solicited the services of Robert G. Howie, Esq. of Howie & Smith LLP to handle a litigated matter, as assigned by District Counsel. A limited term contract, not to exceed \$25,000 was entered into with the firm.

Since entering into the contract in October 2015, the need for additional services has become necessary. As of September 2016, the Santa Cruz METRO has incurred expenses in excess of the original contract. District Counsel is now requesting that the Board ratify this contract and allow expenses incurred to be paid against this Amendment to the Contract.

Howie & Smith LLP provides necessary legal services to the District's Legal Department, including, representation of Santa Cruz METRO in a federal matter. Since Howie & Smith have been assigned this case since October of 2015, it would take another firm additional time and expense to be able to handle this case. For this reason, it is requested that the Board of Directors find that it is in the best interests of the District to move forward with this Contract Amendment

with Howie & Smith LLP in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 to continue representing the District in the assigned matter. The proposed final version of the Contract Amendment is attached (Attachment A).

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

The additional \$25,000 will be absorbed in the existing FY17 Risk Department Budget for settlement costs.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Do not approve the execution of a Contract Amendment with Howie & Smith LLP. Staff does not recommend this option, as the continued legal representation of Howie & Smith LLP is crucial in the ongoing litigation and risk matter at hand.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: First Amendment to Contract for Legal Services

Prepared By: Rickie-Ann Kegley, Paralegal

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 3 of 3

VII. APPROVALS:

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dalow for AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Ste

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

ATTACHMENT A

FIRST AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT FOR LEGAL SERVICES

This First Amendment to Contract is made and entered into at Santa Cruz, California, as of September 23, 2016, by and between **SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT**, a public agency ("Santa Cruz METRO"), and, **Robert G. Howie, Esq. of HOWIE & SMITH LLP**, ("ATTORNEY"), who agree as follows:

1. RECITALS

On October 16, 2015, Santa Cruz METRO and ATTORNEY executed a "Contract for Legal Services" in an amount not to exceed \$25,000.00, including any reimbursable expenses.

Both Parties wish to amend the Contract to increase the total amount of Consideration payable to ATTORNEY and to limit the term of this Amendment to 2 years.

2. AMENDMENTS

The following paragraphs are amended, replaced and restated as follows:

2. Total Consideration is hereby amended to read as follows:

The total consideration payable to ATTORNEY may not exceed the sum of \$50,000.00 over the next two (2) years beginning **September 23, 2016 and ending September 22, 2018, including any reimbursable expenses.**

This amount is established for Santa Cruz METRO's budgetary purposes and does not constitute a contractual commitment by Santa Cruz METRO to retain ATTORNEY to such an extent, nor a commitment by ATTORNEY to provide all required services within the amount so established. However, ATTORNEY may not provide services that are billable to Santa Cruz METRO in an amount exceeding the amount of the total consideration provided above unless approved in advance by written amendment to the Contract for Legal Services, dated October 16, 2015.

3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Contract is effective as of the day and year first hereinabove appearing.

4. NOTICES

All notices and other communications under this Contract must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given (i) on the date of delivery, if delivered personally to the party to whom notice is given, or if made by electronic mail or telecopy directed to the party to whom notice is to be given at the email address provided or the telecopy number listed below, or (ii) at the earlier of actual receipt or the second business day following deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. Notices and other communications must be directed to the parties at the addresses shown below. A party may change its person designated to receive notice, its email address, telecopy number, or its mailing address from time to time by giving notice to the other party in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Article.

Santa Cruz METRO:	110 Vernor	unsel Metropolitan Transit District Street CA 95060 (831) 426-6080 – ext. 1601 (831) 469-3658
	Email:	lsyren@scmtd.com

ATTACHMENT A

ATTORNEY:

Robert G. Howie, Esq.Howie & Smih, LLP1777 Borel Street, Ste. 1000San Mateo CA 94402Phone:(650) 685-9300Fax:(650) 685-3967Email:showie@howielaw.com

5. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Amendment and the Contract dated October 16, 2015, including all exhibits and attachment, embodies the entire agreement of the parties in relation to the scope of services herein described, and no other understanding whether verbal, written or otherwise exists between the parties.

Executed as of the day first above stated.

HOWIE & SMITH, LLP

By: ROBERT G. HOWIE Partner

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

By:

ALEX CLIFFORD CEO/General Manager

Approved as to Content and Legal Form:

NK. SYREN District Counsel

1st Amendment to Contract for Legal Services Howie & Smith, LLP

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016



- TO: Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

SUBJECT: REVISED METROBASE PHASE II (OPERATIONS BUILDING) LIFE OF PROJECT BUDGET AND CAPITAL RESOURCE ALLOCATION PLAN

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors approve:

- A) Reallocation of CalOES funds in the amount of -\$97,000; and,
- B) Adding \$365,000 in PTMISEA funds to the MetroBase Project, thereby increasing the MetroBase Phase II Operations Life of Project budget from \$27,082,425 to \$27,350,425.

II. SUMMARY

- The Board of Directors established a Life of Project (LOP) for MetroBase Phase II on September 26, 2014 in the amount of \$24,732,549. Since then the following revisions were made:
 - May 8, 2015 the Board revised the LOP to \$24,603,596
 - August 14, 2015 the Board revised the LOP to \$24,853,596
 - o October 23, 2015 the Board revised the LOP to \$25,424,868
 - o December 11, 2015 the Board revised the LOP to \$25,866,524
 - o January 22, 2016 the Board revised the LOP to \$26,411,524
 - o June 24, 2016 the Board revised the LOP to \$27,082,425
- Additional adjustments to the LOP are now recommended as follows (in the order which they appear on Attachment A):
 - Addition of \$198,000 to the Hill International line item to incorporate the contract amendment on previous agenda item.
 - Reprogram \$100,000 to the RNL Interplan contract from the \$100,000 A&E contingency line item. This will exhaust the contingency.
 - Reprogram \$17,115 from Other Project Expenses to the Dubois Temporary Facility and Related Ongoing Costs line item.
 - Addition of \$80,000 to the Dubois Property Remediation After Move Out line item.
 - Deduction of \$172,000 for removing the Security Cameras line item.

- Addition of \$50,000 to the Security Anti-Climb Panels for Back Fencing line item, funded by CalOES.
- Addition of \$25,000 to the Secure Mechanical Platform Enclosure line item, funded by CalOES.
- Addition of \$27,000 to support the contract award for Reconstructing the ADA Accessible Concrete areas.
- Addition of \$25,000 to create a contract contingency supporting any change orders for the above contract.
- Addition of \$35,000 for pipe protection and guard rails on the parking deck, previously labeled the Additional Bollards on Park Deck line item.
- The result of the recommended changes is an increase in Board-approved LOP budget from \$27,082,425 to \$27,350,425, an increase of \$268,000. This action would be funded by the addition of PTMISEA funds in the amount of \$365,000. CalOES funds in the Project are reduced by a net amount of \$97,000.
- The CEO recommends approval of the revised LOP budget and proceeding with the reallocation of CalOES and PTMISEA funds.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Additional Information about the Proposed Revisions/Additions:

- A contract amendment for Hill International in the amount of \$198,000 is a separate agenda item in today's (September 23, 2016) Board meeting. This action is to incorporate the increase into the LOP budget.
- \$100,000 is proposed to be added to the RNL Interplan contract for ongoing A&E services (see related agenda item). Funding comes from the Architect & Engineering Contingency Budget line item. The contingency amount is reduced to \$0.
- Additional funding in the amount of \$17,115 is being requested to cover final expenses related to the lease at 115 Dubois and steel plate rentals at 135 Dubois. The plates have been picked up. There are no additional expenses anticipated for this line item. Funds to be reprogrammed from the Other Project Expenses line item.
- Additional funding in the amount of \$80,000 is being requested for property remediation needs at 115, 125, and 135 Dubois. The scope of the fencing and soils remediation is greater than originally anticipated due to METRO's extended use of the properties.
- Staff is recommending that purchase and installation of the Security Cameras in the amount of \$172,000 be removed from the MetroBase Project and assigned

as a separate CalOES Security Project. This will enable METRO to more efficiently upgrade security cameras at other facilities in need at the same time. The Board approved issuance of an RFP for the services of a Security System Consultant for both the Judy K. Souza Operations and Fueling and Washing Facilities at its August 26, 2016 meeting.

- Additional CalOES funds in the amount of \$50,000 are being requested for upgrading the anti-climb fencing for the entire back portion of 1200 River Street. The materials selected have increased the cost estimate.
- Additional CalOES funds in the amount of \$25,000 are being requested for design and support services for the fabrication and installation of an upgraded and more secure enclosure for the mechanical platform.
- Additional funds in the amount of \$27,000 are being added for the ADA accessibility corrections contract, which is required to obtain a permanent Occupancy Permit from the City of Santa Cruz. The bid came in slightly higher than anticipated.
- Additional contingency funds in the amount of \$25,000 (10% of the contract value) are being added to support any change orders to the Reconstructing ADA Accessible Concrete Areas contract due to changes requested by Caltrans and other unanticipated needs.
- Additional funds in the amount of \$35,000 are being requested to change and expand the scope of pipe protection in the parking deck area for the best approach to protect piping and building infrastructure from automobile damage, while maintaining the integrity of the sealed floor.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

Previously allocated CalOES funds in the amount of \$172,000 will be removed from the Project. The addition of \$75,000 in CalOES funding has been approved by the Chief Operations Officer for inclusion in the LOP Budget at this time. This has a net negative value of \$97,000 impacting the LOP Budget.

PTMISEA funds in the amount of \$365,000 were approved and allocated to the LOP Budget on August 26, 2016.

The current PTMISEA FY15 funding allocation of \$5,989,824 is committed and approved by the Board on August 26, 2016 as follows:

\$5,989,824	Total amount of funding
\$1,411,247	Judy K. Souza Operations Facility
\$357,216	LCTOP Local Match
\$645,028	§5339 Local Match
\$3,576,333	Pacific Station Project
<i><i>q-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i>,<i>-</i></i>	· ······

The fiscal impact of these actions, as reflected in this Board report, is that Operations Building Project Life of Project (LOP) budget increases from \$27,082,425 to \$27,350,425.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• The Board could decline to approve the various proposed revisions. This is not recommended since the Project is near completion and not funding these items could put that at jeopardy.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Proposed Revised Life of Project Budget

Prepared By: Erron Alvey, Purchasing Manager

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 5 of 5

VII. APPROVALS:

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dalow for AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment A

Metrobase Phase II (Operations Building) Life of Project Budget 9/23/2016

Construction Contract	6/24/16 Rev Budget		Resulting Budget
Lewis C. Nelson and Sons Inc. Prime Construction Contract	\$13,572,000.00		\$13,572,000.00
Construction Contract Contingency	\$2,127,844.20		\$2,271,558.20
Security cameras conduit (Cal OES funding)	\$55,616.00		
Security fencing (Cal OES funding)	\$45,929.00		
Security gates (Cal OES funding)	\$7,418.00		
Building access control (Cal OES funding)	\$15,000.00		
Radio tower & equipment relocation (Cal OES funding)	\$19,751.00		
SC Metro Destant Management	(24/16 Day Dudant		Deculting Dudget
SC Metro Project Management Project Manager Budget FY13& FY14	6/24/16 Rev Budget		Resulting Budget
	\$194,234.00		\$194,234.00
Administrative Specialist Budget FY13& FY14	\$160,438.00		\$160,438.00
PM and Admin Specialist FY15 Applied to Other expenses 10/15	\$278,362.00		\$278,362.00
Administrative Assistant	\$9,747.00		\$9,747.00
Inside Document Control Services	\$10,000.00		\$10,000.00
Consultant Costs	6/24/16 Rev Budget	9/23/16 Budget Amend	Resulting Budget
#15-04 Hill International, Inc:	\$3,360,382.00	\$198,000.00	\$3,558,382.00
	φ0,000,002.00	\$170,000.00	φ0,000,002.00
#12-34 TRC Const Mgmt Applied to Other expenses 10/15	\$1,378,383.00		\$1,378,383.00
RNL Design Original contract 03-2012	\$1,864,977.00	\$100,000.00	\$1,964,977.00
Contingency 10% -A&E	\$100,000.00	(\$100,000.00)	\$0.00
Contracted professional services	\$150,000.00		\$150,000.00
Additional Costs and Courting	6/24/16 Day Dudget	0/22/1(Derdact Armond	Deculting Dudget
Additional Costs and Services	6/24/16 Rev Budget	9/23/16 Budget Amend	Resulting Budget
4VSW's hired 3/4/13 –through 2016	\$787,869.00		\$787,869.00
Dubois temporary facility and related ongoing costs	\$1,200,000.00	\$17,115.00	\$1,217,115.00
Dubois property remediation after move out	\$100,000.00 \$70,254.00	\$80,000.00	\$180,000.00 \$70,254.00
Harvey West Security Furniture and cubicles for new facility			
Inside and outside counsel expenses	\$150,000.00 \$375.000.00		\$150,000.00 \$375,000.00
Land mobile radio tower & equipment relocation	\$100,000.00		
Security cameras (CalOES)	\$100,000.00 \$172,000.00	(\$172,000.00)	\$100,000.00 \$0.00
Security cameras (CalOES) Security anti-climb panels for back fencing (CalOES)	\$45,864.00	\$50,000.00	<u>\$0.00</u> \$95,864.00
Access Control System (CalOES)	\$150,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 95,804.00 \$150.000.00
Secure Mechanical Platform Enclosure (CalOES)	\$150,000.00 \$60,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00 \$85,000.00
ADA Accessibility Corrections	\$225,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$85,000.00
Contingency 10% ADA Concrete Contract	ş225,000.00	\$27,000.00	\$25,000.00
Pipe Protection and Guard Rails	\$36,500.00	\$25,000.00	<u>\$25,000.00</u> \$71,500.00
	\$30,500.00	\$55,000.00	\$71,500.00
Procore software	\$30.000.00		\$30.000.00
i locole soltware	<i>фb</i> 0,000100		1)

Life of Project Total

6/24/2015 Budget \$27,082,425

Difference

9/23/2016

\$268,000

\$27,350,425

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

70

DONALD ATWELL BUS OPERATOR

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 15 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2001 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

Mike Loo

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS

/GENERAL MANAGER



CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

POF

JOHN GOSE BUS OPERATOR

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 15 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2001 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

Mile

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CEO/GENERAL MANAGER



田家

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

4

MICHAEL MULLIS BUS OPERATOR

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 10 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2006 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS Mile

- DIRECTORS CEO//GENERAL MANAGER



THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION To

JOSE NANEZ BUS OPERATOR

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 15 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2001 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

Mile (

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EO/GENERAL MANAGER



THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

5

MANUEL NIETO BUS OPERATOR

御世

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 15 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2001 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

Mhe P

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CEO/GENERAL MANAGER



۱

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROUDLY PRESENTS THIS

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION

To

JEFFREY ZENKER BUS OPERATOR

FOR THE COMPLETION OF 15 YEARS OF SERVICE **BETWEEN 2001 AND 2016**

GIVEN THIS 23RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2016

CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GENERAL MANAGER

TI WA

10.6



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF MIGUEL ESCARCEGA AS VEHICLE SERVICE WORKER II FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Miguel Escarcega to serve in the position of Vehicle Service Worker II, and

WHEREAS, Miguel Escarcega served as a member of the Fleet Maintenance Department of METRO for the time period of October 21, 1999 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Miguel Escarcega provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Miguel Escarcega served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Miguel Escarcega resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Miguel Escarcega's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

Resolution No.	
Page 2	

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Miguel Escarcega.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon his retirement as Vehicle Service Worker II, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Miguel Escarcega for his efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Miguel Escarcega, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF ALICIA HERNANDEZ AS VAN OPERATOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Alicia Hernandez to serve in the position of Van Operator, and

WHEREAS, Alicia Hernandez served as a member of the ParaCruz Department of METRO for the time period of October 9, 2004 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Alicia Hernandez provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Alicia Hernandez served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Alicia Hernandez resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Alicia Hernandez's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Alicia Hernandez.

Resolution	No.
Page 2	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Van Operator, the Board of Directors of the METRO does hereby commend Alicia Hernandez for her efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Alicia Hernandez, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF CAROL NIETO AS VAN OPERATOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Carol Nieto to serve in the position of Van Operator, and

WHEREAS, Carol Nieto served as a member of the ParaCruz Department of METRO for the time period of December 19, 2006 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Carol Nieto provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Carol Nieto served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Carol Nieto resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Carol Nieto's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Carol Nieto.

Resolution No.	
Page 2	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Van Operator, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Carol Nieto for her efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Carol Nieto, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF MANUEL NIETO AS BUS OPERATOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Manuel Nieto to serve in the position of Bus Operator, and

WHEREAS, Manuel Nieto served as a member of the Operations Department of METRO for the time period of June 26, 2001 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Manuel Nieto provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Manuel Nieto served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Manuel Nieto resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Manuel Nieto's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Manuel Nieto.

Resolution No.	_
Page 2	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon his retirement as Bus Operator, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Manuel Nieto for his efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Manuel Nieto, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF BRUCE RHODES AS FLEET MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Bruce Rhodes to serve in the position of Fleet Maintenance Supervisor, and

WHEREAS, Bruce Rhodes served as a member of the Fleet Maintenance Department of METRO for the time period of April 5, 2001 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Bruce Rhodes provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Bruce Rhodes served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Bruce Rhodes resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Bruce Rhodes' service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

Resolution No.	
Page 2	

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Bruce Rhodes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon his retirement as Fleet Maintenance Supervisor, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Bruce Rhodes for his efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Bruce Rhodes, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF SENAIDA RODRIGUEZ AS ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/SUPERVISOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Senaida Rodriguez to serve in the position of Administrative Assistant/Supervisor, and

WHEREAS, Senaida Rodriguez served as a member of the Operations Department of METRO for the time period of November 28, 2005 to August 12, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Senaida Rodriguez provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Senaida Rodriguez served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Senaida Rodriguez resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Senaida Rodriguez's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

Resolution No.	
Page 2	

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Senaida Rodriguez.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Administrative Assistant/Supervisor, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Senaida Rodriguez for her efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Senaida Rodriguez, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF DOMINGO TOVAR AS BUS OPERATOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Domingo Tovar to serve in the position of Bus Operator, and

WHEREAS, Domingo Tovar served as a member of the Operations Department of METROfor the time period of October 19, 1987 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Domingo Tovar provided METROwith dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Domingo Tovar served METROwith distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Domingo Tovar resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Domingo Tovar's service, METROexpanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Domingo Tovar.

Resolution No.	_
Page 2	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon his retirement as Bus Operator, the Board of Directors of METROdoes hereby commend Domingo Tovar for efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Domingo Tovar, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF AURORA TRINIDAD AS VAN OPERATOR FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Aurora Trinidad to serve in the position of Van Operator, and

WHEREAS, Aurora Trinidad served as a member of the ParaCruz Department of METRO for the time period of January 7, 2005 to September 6, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Aurora Trinidad provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Aurora Trinidad served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Aurora Trinidad resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Aurora Trinidad's service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Aurora Trinidad.

Resolution No.	_
Page 2	

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Van Operator, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Aurora Trinidad for her efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Aurora Trinidad, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

AYES: Directors -

NOES: Directors -

- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager



Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF CHERI TUTTLE CALLIS AS SR. IT TECHNICIAN FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the METRO, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Cheri Tuttle Callis to serve in the position of Sr. IT Technician, and

WHEREAS, Cheri Tuttle Callis served as a member of the Information Technology Department of METRO for the time period of March 24, 2005 to September 5, 2016, and

WHEREAS, Cheri Tuttle Callis provided METRO with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Cheri Tuttle Callis served METRO with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Cheri Tuttle Callis resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Cheri Tuttle Callis' service, METRO expanded service, improved existing and built new operating facilities, converted the fleet to a CNG propulsion system, developed accessible bus stops, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

Resolution No.	
Page 2	

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Cheri Tuttle Callis.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Sr. IT Technician, the Board of Directors of METRO does hereby commend Cheri Tuttle Callis for her efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, the METRO staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be presented to Cheri Tuttle Callis, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd Day of September, 2016 by the following vote:

- AYES: Directors -
- NOES: Directors -
- ABSTAIN: Directors -
- ABSENT: Directors -

Approved:

Mike Rotkin, Chair

Attest:

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

VERBAL PRESENTATION ONLY

PEPRA 13(c) UPDATE

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District



DATE: September 23, 2016

- TO: Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE THE FISCAL YEAR END MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORTS FOR JUNE 30, 2016; AND ADOPTION OF THE PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE OF RESERVE ACCOUNT BALANCES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the fiscal year end monthly budget status reports year to date as of June 30, 2016 and adopt the preliminary schedule of reserve account balances report.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The attached preliminary monthly <u>FY16 Operating Revenue and Expense</u> reports (Attachment A), and <u>FY16 Capital Budget</u> spending report (Attachment B) represent the status of the FY16 Operating and Capital Budgets, as of June 30, 2016, the end of the fiscal year. The numbers presented in these reports are preliminary, and could change if there are any accounting adjustments as a result of the final audit due later this calendar year.
- The <u>Preliminary Schedule of Reserve Account Balances</u> (Attachment C) was prepared using the preliminary monthly operating revenue and expense reports, and the preliminary monthly capital budget report.
- The final audited financial statements will be presented to the Board at the conclusion of the audit.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors accept and file the attached year-end budget status reports as of fiscal year end June 30, 2016 and adopt the Preliminary Schedule of Reserve Account balances report.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

An analysis of Santa Cruz METRO's budget status is prepared monthly in order to inform the Board of Directors regarding Santa Cruz METRO's actual revenues and expenses in relation to the adopted operating and capital budgets for the fiscal year. The attached revenue and expense reports represent the preliminary status of Santa Cruz METRO's FY16 fiscal year-end budget as of June 30, 2016.

• The fiscal year has elapsed 100%.

A. Operating Revenues

Total preliminary Operating Revenues reported in <u>Attachment A</u> are (\$2,887,974) or -6% under the amount we expected to receive for the fiscal year, based on the final budget adopted by the Board in June 2015. Revenue variances are due to:

- Passenger Fares are \$94,862 or 1% over budget for the year due to higher than anticipated revenues from Special Transit Fares – Contract (higher number on UCSC student riders than anticipated due to increased UCSC enrollment in FY16, as well as additional supplemental trips paid for by UCSC).
- Other Revenue is \$80,229 or 18% over budget for the year, with Advertising and Interest Income as the primary variances.
- Sales Tax Revenue is \$617,435 or 3% over budget due to higher than anticipated sales in the County of Santa Cruz in FY16.
- Federal Op Assistance is (\$180,079) or -4% under budget for the year primarily due to the elimination of the CalPERS Medicare Part D Subsidy. According to CalPERS, the savings are now built into the annual medical premiums.
- Other Op Assistance is (\$75,416) or -46% under budget for the year due to the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP). Grant was not funded in FY16.
- STA Op Assistance is (\$1,036,623) or -37% under budget. The State Controller's budget estimate was used, while actual cash receipts came in lower than projected due to recent changes in the STA program allocation formula.
- (Alternative) Fuel Tax Credit As per Board direction on 1/23/2015, and the FY16 & FY17 Final Budgets adopted on 6/26/15, all proceeds received from the Alternative Fuel Tax Credit in FY16 of \$972,922 were transferred to the Operating and Capital Reserve Fund.
- Transfers (to)/from Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund is (\$2,388,381) or -47% under budget due to overall operating expenses coming in lower than budget, which resulted in less funds needed from the Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund to balance the budget. The primary variance was due to wages and benefits resulting from vacant positions that were held unfilled, pending the outcome of the COA and FY17 budget.

B. <u>Operating Expenses</u>

Total preliminary Operating Expenses reported in <u>Attachment A</u> are under budget by (\$2,887,974) or -6% for the year. Personnel Expenses, Services, Mobile Materials & Supplies, Casualty & Liability, Purchased

Transportation and Miscellaneous (Expenses) all contributed to the variance.

• Total Personnel Expense (Labor and Fringe Benefits) is (\$2,192,509) or -5% under budget due to vacant funded positions, Union and Management givebacks, lower Worker's Comp Insurance costs, and employees on extended leaves.

METRO budgets 100% of approved FTEs and uses savings from any vacant positions and extended unpaid leaves of absence to eliminate or reduce the use of the Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund, when possible.

The average number of vacant funded positions for the year was 16, which resulted in budget savings of approximately \$1.8M (calculated using the budgeted average fully burdened labor and fringe benefits cost per FTE for the year: \$110K).

Union and Management givebacks of the 2% COLA (cost of living adjustment) in FY16 resulted in approximately \$425K in budget savings.

Budget savings from Worker's Comp Insurance were \$181K. Significant fluctuations in the Worker's Comp Insurance costs are not unusual. For the past five years, expenses have been fluctuating between \$500K (FY10) and \$1.2M (FY12).

Additional savings were realized due to extended unpaid leaves of absence in different departments.

Some budget savings were offset by an increase in Overtime costs, \$444K or 18% over budget, due to vacant positions in various departments, predominately bus operators.

- Services are (\$164,193) or -6% under budget primarily due to Prof & Tech Fees in departments Administration and Legal Counsel (various projects that haven't fully ramped up or begun yet).
- Mobile Materials & Supplies are (\$699,752) or -19% under budget with Fuel & Lube Rev. Vehicle as the primary variance:
 - Fuel & Lube Rev. Veh is (\$572K) or -24% under budget due to lower than anticipated prices of fuel.
- Casualty & Liability is \$158K or 22% over budget; major variances include:
 - Settlement Costs is \$280K or 187% over budget. We consistently budget \$150K each year.
 - Repairs to District Property is (\$70K) or -100% under budget. This is an unbudgeted line item. Funds listed here represent funds

collected from outside parties for repairs to Santa Cruz METRO's property and vehicles.

- Purchased Transportation is (\$128K) or -64% under budget due to reduced need for purchased transportation.
- Misc. is \$149K or 59% over budget primarily due to account Other Misc. Expenses and the need to write off the Watsonville Transit Center Conceptual Design capital project. According to Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 51, a project can only be capitalized after the agency has demonstrated that it 1) intends, 2) is able to, and 3) is making an effort to complete the project. Because there is no dedicated funding source, we are not able to demonstrate our ability to complete the project. Writing down the conceptual design phase of this project is required by GASB 51, but does not prevent the agency from moving forward with this project.

C. <u>Non-Operating Expenses</u>

Non-Operating Expenses for the year total \$3,535,731. These non-cash accounting entries will be included as part of the annual Audited Financial Statements, although they are <u>not</u> presented in these financial reports. Non-operating expenses are non-cash accounting entries that Santa Cruz METRO is required to record.

- Incurred but not Reported (IBNR) Worker's Compensation Losses In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement #10, the annual accounting entry for the workers' compensation IBNR was (\$1,163,520). GASB Statement #10 requires Santa Cruz METRO to accrue a liability on its financial statements for the ultimate cost of claims and expenses associated with all reported and estimated unreported worker's compensation claims.
- OPEB Cost GASB 45 In accordance with GASB Statement #45 the annual accounting entry for retiree "other post employment benefits" (OPEB) was \$5,162,362. Briefly, benefits include subsidized medical, dental, vision and life insurance coverage for eligible retirees.
- Net Pension Liability GASB 68 Santa Cruz METRO implemented GASB 68 in FY15 and is now required to recognize a pension liability on the financial statements. The annual accounting entry was (\$743,272).
- Annual Depreciation of district funded capital assets was \$280,162.

These non-cash accounting entries are all required and therefore will be incorporated into the annual Audited Financial Statements; they are not included in the reports presented here.

D. Capital Improvement Program

Capital expenditures for the <u>FY16 Capital Budget</u> (Attachment B) total \$7,850,321 or 64% of the amount budgeted for the year. These capital improvement projects were funded with a combination of Federal, State and Local funds. The Operating and Capital Reserve Fund provided funding to the Capital Budget this year in the amount of \$249,019.

Some of the larger Capital Projects include:

- \$7,325,229 was spent on the Metrobase Judy K. Souza -Operations Bldg.
- \$124,966 was spent on the Upgrade L/CNG Fueling Facility
- \$112,000 was spent on the Rebuild Roof 110 Vernon Street
- \$98,611 was spent on the Bus Stop Repairs / Improvements
- Other projects funded include: transit security projects, conceptual design projects, software upgrades, ergonomic furniture, Ticket Vending Machine (TVM) audible improvements, etc.

Some of the capital projects are multi-year projects and unexpended resources will be carried over to FY17, including:

- Judy K. Souza Operations Bldg.
- Pacific Station/Metro Center Conceptual Design
- Paracruz Van Replacements (2)
- Land Mobile Radio (LMR) and other Cal-OES Transit Security funded projects
- HR Software Upgrade
- TVM Audible Improvements
- Multiple projects funded with FTA Section 5339 funds

E. <u>Preliminary Schedule of Reserve Account Balances</u>

The <u>Preliminary Schedule of Reserves Account Balances</u> is reported on <u>Attachment C.</u> A breakdown of each of the reserves as of June 30th, 2016 is as follows:

 Operating and Capital Reserve Fund: Balance <u>\$972,922</u>; there is no Board adopted minimum balance for this reserve. The balance at 6/30/15 of \$6,047,853 was transferred to the <u>Operations Sustainability</u> <u>Fund</u>. As per Board direction on 1/23/2015, and the FY16 & FY17 Final Budgets adopted on 6/26/15, all proceeds received from the Alternative Fuel Tax Credit in FY16 of \$972,922 were transferred to this fund and have been obligated to existing projects in the FTA 5339 formula program.

- **Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund: Estimated Balance** \$5,659,556; currently funded at 80% of the Board adopted minimum balance. The purpose of the Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund is to cover revenue shortfalls and respond to unforeseen events (fiscal, natural disaster or emergency.) At fiscal year end, the adopted minimum balance is \$7,045,000; this amount represents two (2) months of the average operating expenses for the most current fiscal vear's budget. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Best Practice recommends, at a minimum, that general-purpose governments, regardless of size, maintain unrestricted fund balance in their general fund of no less than two months of regular general fund operating revenues or regular general fund operating expenditures. The amount in the Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund is an estimate and is what remains in the General Fund at the County Treasury after all other reserve balances are deducted. In FY16, \$2,899,399 was used; \$2,650,380 was required to balance the Operating Budget, while \$249,019 was used to fund capital projects in the Capital Budget.
- Cash Flow Reserve Fund: Balance <u>\$3,000,000</u>; *currently funded at* 100% of the Board adopted minimum balance. Necessary to maintain adequate "cash flow" or "cash on hand" because operating expense outflows do not equally match revenue inflows, and there can be significant delays in capital grant reimbursements.
- Carryover: Balance <u>\$0;</u> currently no Board adopted minimum balance.
- Workers Compensation Reserve Fund: Balance <u>\$2,131,419</u>; currently funded at 66% of the Board adopted minimum balance. The long-term portion of workers compensation liability as of 06/30/16 is \$3,239,794, as per the Actuarial Review of the Self-Insured Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Workers' Compensation Program report dated 04/12/16. In FY16 \$7,090 was transferred in from the Liability Insurance Reserve Fund to make progress towards meeting the Board adopted minimum balance.
- Liability Insurance Reserve Fund: Balance <u>\$660,919</u>; currently funded at 100% of the Board adopted minimum balance. To minimize volatility effective 06/30/13, the minimum balance in the reserve account is equal to the Self Insured Retention (SIR), \$250,000 plus the 5-year rolling average of outstanding claims at year end, which was \$410,919, as of the end of FY16, for a total minimum balance of \$660,919. In FY16, the excess over 100% of \$7,090 was transferred to the Workers

<u>Compensation Reserve Fund</u> to make progress towards meeting the Board adopted minimum balance of \$3,239,794.

The balances provided in the <u>Preliminary Schedule of Reserve Account</u> <u>Balances</u> are preliminary pending completion of the financial audit later this calendar year. If the <u>Schedule of Reserve Account Balances</u> changes significantly following the final audit, it will be brought back to the Board.

Staff recommends that the Board accept and adopt the:

- FY16 Operating Revenue & Expenses Year to Date as of 06/30/16 (Attachment A)
- FY16 Capital Budget Report for the month ending 06/30/16 (Attachment B)
- FY16 (Preliminary) Schedule of Reserve Account Balances 06/30/16 (unaudited) (Attachment C)
- Year to Date Monthly Financial Report as of June 30, 2016 Presentation (Attachment D)

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

The FY16 preliminary operating budget loss was \$5,769,497, compared to the anticipated \$9,194,501. Funds from the following sources were used to bridge the budget gap:

- State Transit Assistance Fund (STA): \$1,795,529
- Small Transit Intensive Cities (STIC): \$1,323,588
- Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund: \$2,650,380

Overall operating expenses came in lower than budget, which resulted in less funds needed from the Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund to balance the budget.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• There are no alternatives to consider.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	FY16 Operating Revenue and Expenses – Year to Date as of 06/30/16
Attachment B:	FY16 Capital Budget - for the month ending – 06/30/16
Attachment C:	FY16 Preliminary Schedule of Reserve Account Balances – 06/30/16 (unaudited)

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 8 of 9

> Attachment D: Year to Date Monthly Financial Report as of June 30, 2016 Presentation

Prepared By: Debbie Kinslow, Assistant Finance Manager Kristina Mihaylova, Sr. Financial Analyst Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 9 of 9

VII. APPROVALS:

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dlulow for AA

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

dla low for AA

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

			Year to Date					YTD Year Over Year Comparison Actual	er Year C	ompariso	E
Revenue:		Actual	Budget	\$ Var		% Var		FY15	\$ Var	ŗ	% Var
Passenger Fares	Ś	9,923,862 \$	9,829,000	Ş	94,862	1%	Ś	9,796,024	\$ 1	127,838	1%
Other Revenue	ŝ	531,073 \$		۰. ب	80,229	18%	ŝ	539,167	ŝ	(8,094)	-2%
Sales Tax Revenue	Ŷ	19,712,551 \$	19,095,116		617,435	3%	Ŷ	18,763,918	\$ 76	948,633	5%
SLPP Backfill for Metro Base	Ŷ	(840,903) \$	(840,903)			%0	Ŷ	(2,358,336)		1,517,433	-64%
Transp Dev Act (TDA) - Op Asst	Ŷ	6,377,491 \$	6,377,491	Ş	,	%0	ŝ	6,444,515		(67,024)	-1%
RTC Route 6 One-Time Funding	Ŷ	÷ ,		Ş		%0	Ŷ			ī	%0
Federal Op Assistance	Ŷ	4,302,974 \$	4,483,053		(180,079)	-4%	Ŷ	4,346,902		(43,928)	-1%
Other Op Assistance/Funding	Ŷ	89,278 \$		Ş	(75,416)	-46%	Ŷ	29,488		59,790	203%
STA - Op Assistance	Ŷ	1,795,529 \$	2,832,152	\$ (1,0	(1,036,623)	-37%	Ŷ	2,717,443		(921,914)	-34%
STA - Op Assistance - SLPP Backfill	Ŷ	840,903 \$	840,903	Ş		%0	Ŷ	2,358,336	_	(1,517,433)	-64%
STIC - Op Assistance	Ŷ	1,323,588 \$	1,323,588	Ş		%0	Ŷ	1,344,113	\$	(20,525)	-2%
Fuel Tax Credit	Ŷ	972,922 \$	638,208	\$ 3	334,714	52%	Ŷ	638,208	\$ 33	334,714	52%
Fuel Tax Credit (Transfer to Operating and Capital Reserve Fund)	Ŷ	(972,922) \$	(638,208)		(334,714)	52%	Ŷ			(972,922)	100%
Transfers (to)/ from Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund	Ŷ	2,650,380 \$	5,038,761	\$ (2,3	(2,388,381)	-47%	Ŷ	508, 731	\$ 2,1 [,]	2,141,649	421%
Total Revenue	Ş	46,706,726 \$	49,594,699	\$ (2,8	(2,887,974)	-6%	Ş	45,128,509	\$ 1,57	1,578,217	3%
Expenses:											
Labor - Regular	Ŷ	16,508,403 \$	17,665,168	\$ (1,1	(1,156,765)	-7%	Ŷ	15,985,106	\$ 5	523,297	3%
Labor - Overtime	Ŷ	2,862,939 \$	2,418,710	4	444,229	18%	ዯ	2,897,520	\$ \$	(34,581)	-1%
Fringe Benefits	Ŷ	19,117,020 \$	20,596,993	\$ (1,4	(1,479,973)	-7%	Ŷ	18,097,748	\$ 1,0:	1,019,272	8%
Services	Ŷ	2,690,100 \$	2,854,294	\$ (1	(164,193)	-6%	Ŷ	2,649,090		41,010	2%
Mobile Materials & Supplies	Ŷ	3,045,332 \$	3,745,084	\$ (6	(699,752)	-19%	Ŷ	3,481,048	\$ (43	(435,716)	-13%
Other Materials & Supplies	Ŷ	353,205 \$	352,489	ŝ	716	%0	Ŷ	400,505	;) \$	(47,300)	-12%
Utilities	Ŷ	534,875 \$	525,189	Ş	9,686	2%	Ŷ	501,148		33,727	7%
Casualty & Liability	Ŷ	877,037 \$	718,926		158,110	22%	Ŷ	491,907		385,129	78%
Taxes	Ŷ	38,147 \$	45,249	Ş	(7,102)	-16%	Ŷ	42,698	Ş	(4,551)	-11%
Purchased Transportation	Ŷ	71,470 \$	200,000		(128,530)	-64%	Ŷ	170,746		(99,275)	-58%
Miscellaneous	Ŷ	402,746 \$	253,737	\$ 1	149,009	59%	Ŷ	195,770	\$ 2(206,977	106%
Leases & Rentals	Ŷ	205,452 \$	218,861		(13,409)	-6%	Ŷ	215,224		(9,772)	-5%
Total Expenses	Ş	46,706,726 \$	49,594,699	\$ (2,8	(2,887,974)	-6%	Ş	45,128,509	\$ 1,57	1,578,217	3%
Operating Income (Loss)	ŝ						Ŷ				

Operating Revenue & Expenses Year to Date as of June 30. 2016 FY16

13A.1

Attachment A

5	SANTA CRUZ METRO
\int	SANTA C
Y	\mathcal{I}

Operating Revenue Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 FΥ16

100%
Elapsed -
nt of Year E
Percer

		2		Year to Date	e			YTD Ye	ar Ò	/er Ye	YTD Year Over Year Comparison	ırison
		Actual		<u>Budget</u>		\$ Var	% Var	<u>FY15</u>		~ \$	<u>\$ Var</u>	% Var
Passenger Fares												
Passenger Fares	ω	3,641,890	φ	3,800,000	ക	(158,110)	-4%	\$ 3,759,724	4	\$ (1	(117,834)	-3%
Paratransit Fares	ю	327,768	ь	354,000	ഗ	(26,232)	-7%	\$ 329,050	00	с 69	(1,282)	%0
Special Transit Fares - Contract	ഗ	3,726,200	ь	3,400,000	ഗ	326,200	10%	\$ 3,647,730	8	\$	78,470	2%
Highway 17 Fares	ഗ	1,816,162	ь	1,775,000	ഗ	41,162	2%	\$ 1,547,791	2	\$ 26	268,371	17%
Highway 17 Payments	ω	411,842	ь	500,000	ഗ	(88,158)	-18%	\$ 511,729	50	3) 5)	(99,887)	-20%
Subtotal Passenger Revenue	ω	9,923,862	φ	9,829,000	ഗ	94,862	1%	\$ 9,796,024	4	\$ 12	127,838	1%

ne
en.
Sev
erF
ţ
0

Inter revenue												
Commissions	ь	1,959	ഗ	3,500 \$	(1,5		44%	ഗ	3,063	မ	(1,104)	-36%
Advertising Income	ഗ	268,631	ഗ	225,000 \$	43,6		19%	ഗ	269,899	ω	(1,268)	%0
Rent Income - SC Pacific Station	ь	101,138	ഗ	96,984 \$	4,1		4%	ഗ	107,745	ഗ	(6,607)	%9 -
Rent Income - Watsonville TC	ഗ	40,258	ഗ	47,360 \$	(7,102)	-	-15%	ഗ	51,409	ഗ	(11, 151)	-22%
Interest Income	ഗ	100,891	ഗ	65,000 \$	35,8		55%	ഗ	85,908	ഗ	14,983	17%
Other Non-Transp Revenue	ь	18,197	ഗ	13,000 \$	5,197		40%	ഗ	21,144	ഗ	(2,947)	-14%
Subtotal Other Revenue	ഗ	531,073	ഗ	450,844 \$	80,229	29	18%	ഗ	539,167	ഗ	(8,094)	-2%

Sales Tax Revenue	ω	19,712,551	Ś	\$ 19,712,551 \$ 19,095,116 \$		617,435	3%	\$18,763,918 \$	မာ	948,633	5%
**Less: Matching funds for SLPP Capital Gr \$	ω	(840,903)	ഗ	(840,903)	မ		%0	\$ (2,358,336) \$ 1,517,433	ω	1,517,433	-64%
Subtotal Sales Tax Revenue	ŝ	\$ 18,871,648	ŝ	\$ 18,254,213	θ	617,435	3%	\$16,405,582	ŝ	\$ 2,466,066	15%
Transp Dev Act (TDA) - Op Asst	ഗ	6,377,491	Ь	6,377,491	Ь		%0	\$ 6,444,515	မ	(67,024)	-1%
RTC Route 6 One-Time Funding	ω	ı	ഗ	ı	ω	ı	%0	ب م	ფ	ı	%0
Subtotal TDA Op Assistance	မ	6,377,491	မ	6,377,491	မ		%0	\$ 6,444,515	ഗ	(67,024)	-1%

U U	
Ö	
2	
a	
ä	
S	
ŝ	
<	
0	
ð	
0	
-	
a	
5	
-	
ŭ	
1 T	

13A.2

ueiai Op Assistatice												
FTA Sec 5307 - Op Asst	ഗ	4,124,612	ഗ	4,163,523	ω	(38,911)	-1%	ω	4,133,984	φ	(9,372)	%0
FTA Sec 5311 - Rural Op Asst	ω	177,787	ഗ	177,787	ഗ	·	%0	ω	212,267	ഗ	(34,480)	-16%
Medicare Subsidy	ω	575	ഗ	141,743	ഗ	(141,168)	-100%	ω	651	ഗ	(76)	-12%
Subtotal Federal Op Assistance	ഗ	4,302,974	ъ	4,483,053	ω	(180,079)	-4%	ფ	4,346,902	မ	(43,928)	-1%
								ĺ		ĺ		

Attachment A

	×	
		100%
		Percent of Year Elapsed - 10
Y		Pel

			Year to Date	e				YTD Year Over Year Comparison	ver	fear Comp	arison
	Actual		Budget		\$ Var	% Var		<u>FY15</u>		<u>\$ Var</u>	% Var
Other Op Assistance/Funding											
Sect 5304 Planning AMBAG Funding \$	\$ 89,278 \$	€ 0	64,000	ω	25,278 39%	39%	ω	14,103 \$	ω	75,175	533%
Other Op Assistance/Funding		\$	100,694	\$	\$ (100,694) -100%	-100%	¢	15,385 \$	\$	(15,385)	-100%
Subtotal Other Op Assistance/Funding	\$ 89,278 \$	ده	164,694	φ	(75,416) -46%	-46%	s	29,488	ω	59,790	203%
1											

STA - Op Assistance	ω	\$ 1,795,529 \$ 2,832,152 \$(1,036,623) -37%	ω	2,832,152	\$(1	,036,623)	-37%	\$	2,717,443	မ	\$ 2,717,443 \$ (921,914)	-34%
STA - Op Assistance - SLPP Backfill	မ	840,903 \$	φ	840,903	φ		%0	φ	\$ 2,358,336 \$ (1,517,433)	ŝ	1,517,433)	-64%
STIC -Op Assistance	φ	\$ 1,323,588 \$ 1,323,588	ω	1,323,588	ω		%0	ج	\$ 1,344,113 \$	ക	(20,525)	-2%
Fuel Tax Credit	ഗ	972,922	ക	638,208	φ	638,208 \$ 334,714	52%	φ	638,208	ഗ	334,714	52%
Fuel Tax Credit (Transfer to Operating and Capital Reserve Fund)	φ	(972,922)	ф	(972,922) \$ (638,208) \$ (334,714) 52%	÷	(334,714)	52%	ф		ф	\$ (972,922)	100%
Transfers (to)/from Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund	φ	\$ 2,650,380 \$ 5,038,761 \$(2,388,381) -47%	ф	5,038,761	\$(2	,388,381)	-47%	ф	508,731	ф	508,731 \$ 2,141,649	421%

Transfers (to)/from Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund	\$ 2,650,380	\$ 5,038,761	2,650,380 \$ 5,038,761 \$(2,388,381) -47%	-47%	\$	5 \$	508,731 \$ 2,141,649 421%	421%
Total Revenue	\$ 46,706,726	\$ 49,594,699	46,706,726 \$ 49,594,699 \$(2,887,974) -6%	-6%	\$45,128,50	6 \$	\$45,128,509 \$ 1,578,217	3%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 46,706,726				\$45,128,509	g		
Variance	۰ ج				م			

** The SLPP capital grant requires a 50% local match with sales tax from the operating budget.

13A.3

Attachment A

Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 Year to Date Actual Budget \$ Var % Var \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 \$ (431,533) -5% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	sANTA CRUZ NETRO SANTA CRUZ NETRO source Pay us Operator Pay us Operator Overtime so Operator Overtime ther Salaries ther Salaries ther Salaries strement edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment edicare/Soc. Sec. setterment setterm	oenses 2016					
SAVIA CRUZ MELIKO Year to Date Year to Date Actual Budget \$ Var % Var as Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 \$ (431,533) -5% \$ as Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,118,832 \$ 7,303,31,333 -5% \$ ther Overtime \$ 7,25,231 17% \$ 7,333,31,31 2% \$ ther Salaries \$ 7,338,571 \$ 1,14,403 \$ 7,25,232 9% \$ ther Overtime \$ 7,338,571 \$ 7,12,535 17,031 2% \$ ther Overtime \$ 7,338,571 \$ 7,12,535 11% \$ <th>SANTA CRUZ MELHO Actual Lear to Date Actual Actual Budget Is Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,335,448 \$ 1,904,774 Iter Salaries \$ 8,1448 \$ 1,904,774 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 2,231,927 \$ 8,1448 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 2,31,577 \$ 1,33,936 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 1,90,372 \$ 5,2357 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 1,93,472 \$ 1,93,473</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	SANTA CRUZ MELHO Actual Lear to Date Actual Actual Budget Is Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,1448 Iter Salaries \$ 7,335,448 \$ 1,904,774 Iter Salaries \$ 8,1448 \$ 1,904,774 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 2,231,927 \$ 8,1448 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 2,31,577 \$ 1,33,936 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 1,90,372 \$ 5,2357 Iter Paid Insurance \$ 1,93,472 \$ 1,93,473						
$ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $	Actual Budget as Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 as Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,50,365 as Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,50,365 bren Salaries \$ 2,238,084 \$ 1,904,774 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 feel care/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edicar Insurance \$ 311,517 \$ 3556,033			<i>,</i>	TD Year Over	YTD Year Over Year Comparison	rison
Soberator Pay S 9,118,832 S 9,550,365 S (431,533) -5% S ther Overtime S 2,238,084 S 1,904,774 S 333,310 17% S ther Overtime S 2,238,084 S 1,904,774 S 333,310 17% S ther Overtime S 7,389,571 S 8,114,803 S (725,232) 9% S 1 ther Overtime S 7,389,571 S 8,114,803 S (725,232) 9% S 1 1 9% S 1 1 1 1 5 1	us Operator Pay s 9,118,832 s 9,550,365 us Operator Overtime s 2,238,084 s 1,904,774 ther Salaries s 7,389,571 s 8,114,803 ther Salaries s 7,389,571 s 8,144,803 ther Salaries s 19,371,342 s 348,448 edicare/Soc. Sec. s 311,517 s 348,448 edicare/Soc. Sec. s 314,312 348,448 348,448 edicare/Soc. Sec. <th>\$ Var</th> <th><u>% Var</u></th> <th></th> <th><u>FY15</u></th> <th><u>\$ Var</u></th> <th>% Var</th>	\$ Var	<u>% Var</u>		<u>FY15</u>	<u>\$ Var</u>	% Var
Is Operator Pay 5 9,118,832 5 9,550,365 5 (13,533) -5% 5 Is Operator Overtime 5 2,238,084 5 1,904,774 5 333,310 17% 5 ther Salaries 5 7,389,571 5 114,803 5 (10,919) 22% 5 5 333,310 17% 5 1 5 1 5 5 513,936 5 110,019 22% 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 1 5 5 5 1 5 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 5 1 </td <td>Is Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 2,238,084 \$ 1,904,774 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Covertime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 2,238,084 \$ 1,904,774 ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 ther Overtime \$ 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 ther Conclal Insurance \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	Is Operator Pay \$ 9,118,832 \$ 9,550,365 Is Operator Overtime \$ 2,238,084 \$ 1,904,774 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Covertime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 2,238,084 \$ 1,904,774 ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 ther Overtime \$ 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 ther Overtime \$ 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 ther Conclal Insurance \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Ls Operator Overtime S 2,238,084 S 1,904,774 S 333,310 17% S ther Salaries S 7,389,571 S 8,114,803 S 1725,532 -9% S ther Overtime S 7,389,571 S 513,936 S 110,919 22% S 5 1 2 S 5	us Operator Overtime \$ 2,238,084 5,1,904,774 ther Salaries 5,1,389,571 8,114,803 5,13,936 5,13,937 5,13,937 5,13,937 5,13,937 5,13,937 5,144 5,199,063 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,57 5,53,54 5,53,57 <li5,54,68< l<="" td=""><td>(431,53</td><td></td><td>θ</td><td>8,947,861</td><td>170,971</td><td>2%</td></li5,54,68<>	(431,53		θ	8,947,861	170,971	2%
ther Salaries 5 7,389,571 5 114,803 5 (725,232) -9% 5 ther Overtime 5 624,855 5 513,936 5 110,919 22% 5 5 1 ther Overtime 5 19,371,342 5 20,083,877 5 (712,535) -4% 5 7 3 edicare/Soc. Sec. 5 311,517 5 348,448 5 (712,535) -4% 5 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3	Ther Salaries \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 Ther Overtime \$ 7,389,571 \$ 8,114,803 Total Labor - \$ 19,371,342 \$ 513,936 Total Labor - \$ 19,371,342 \$ 513,936 edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance \$ \$ 348,448 \$ 353,614 edical Insurance \$ \$ \$ 348,418 \$ 348,448 sitien Insurance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 348,418 sitie Disability \$ \$ <td>333,31</td> <td>-</td> <td>θ</td> <td>2,250,467</td> <td>(12,383)</td> <td>-1%</td>	333,31	-	θ	2,250,467	(12,383)	-1%
Tota/Labor- 5 19,371,342 \$ 20,083,877 \$ (712,535) -4% \$ edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 \$ (712,535) -4% \$ edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 \$ (36,931) -11% \$ edical Insurance \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 \$ (37,033) -4% \$ edical Insurance \$ 9281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ sion Insurance \$ 9281,056 \$ 9,558,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ sion Insurance \$ 9281,056 \$ 9,558,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ sion Insurance \$ 9281,056 \$ 9,5353 -10% \$ \$ 40% \$ \$ 377,033 -4% \$ \$ 377,033 -11% \$ 377,033 -10%	Total Labor - 5 19,371,342 5 20,083,877 edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 etirement \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 etirement \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 etirement \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 etirement \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 edical Insurance \$ \$ \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 endical Insurance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ sion Insurance \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ sion Insurance \$ </td <td>(725,23 110,91</td> <td>_</td> <td>ഗ ഗ</td> <td>7,037,245 647,053</td> <td>352,326 (22,198)</td> <td>5% -3%</td>	(725,23 110,91	_	ഗ ഗ	7,037,245 647,053	352,326 (22,198)	5% -3%
edicare/Soc. Sec. 5 311,517 \$ 348,448 \$ (36,931) -11% \$ etirement \$ 3,538,548 \$ (36,931) -11% \$ etirement \$ \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ edical Insurance \$ 5 0,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (502,734) -11% \$ attal Insurance \$ 5 0,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (53,533) -10% \$ attal Insurance \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (40) 0% \$ attal Insurance \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ attal Insurance \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ atta Disability Insurance \$ 136,911 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ atta Disability Insurance \$ 669,061 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ atta Unemp. Ins \$ 669,061 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ atta Unemp. Ins \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (117,991) -27% \$ outling Ploiday \$ 30,000 \$ (117,991) -27% \$ outling Ploiday \$ 30,000 \$ (117,991) -27% \$ mual Leave \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ mual Leave \$ 10,425 \$ 10,425 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ mual Leave \$ 10,425 \$ 10,425 \$ 10,4110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$ mual Leave \$ 10,425 \$ 10,425 \$ 10,426 \$ 10,400	edicare/Soc. Sec. 5 311,517 5 348,448 eticament 5 9,281,056 5 9,658,089 ental Insurance 5 9,281,056 5 9,658,089 ental Insurance 5 9,281,056 5 9,658,089 ental Insurance 5 49,372 5 554,033 sion Insurance 5 49,372 5 52,357 ate Disability Insurance 5 49,663 5 128,735 fe Insurance 5 49,372 5 52,357 ate Unemp. Ins 5 49,372 5 52,357 ate Unemp. Ins 5 49,372 5 52,357 ate Unemp. Ins 5 49,372 5 52,357 orker's Comp IbNR 5 49,372 5 52,357 orker's Comp IbNR 5 482,551 5 660,542 inter Paid Absence 5 10,425 5 14,110 crker Lic Renewal 5 10,425 5 14,110 iver Lic Renewal 5 10,425 5 14,550 iver Lic Renewal 5 10,500 iver Lic Renewal 5 10,5000 iver Lic Renewal 5 10,50000 iver Lic Renewal 5 10,50000000 i	(712,53		Υ	18,882,626	488,717	3%
edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ atirement stirement stiritrement stirement	edicare/Soc. Sec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 etirement \$ 9,035,814 \$ 4,538,548 edical Insurance \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 ental Insurance \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 ental Insurance \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 ental Insurance \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 fe Insurance \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 fe Insurance \$ 199,063 \$ 75,081 sability Insurance \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 sability Insurance \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 ate Unemp. Ins \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 orker's Comp Ins \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 oating Holiday Pay \$ 1,013,418 nual Leave \$ 118,238 \$ 1,013,418 nual Leave \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 ever Lic Renewal \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 her Frince Reneval \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 inver Lic Renewal \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656						
iec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 \$ (36,931) -11% \$ iec. \$ 4,035,814 \$ 4,538,548 \$ (502,734) -11% \$ iec. \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ iec. \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ iec. \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ iec. \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (400) 0% \$ iec. \$ 128,635 \$ 128,735 \$ (400) 0% \$ iec. \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ ins \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ ins \$ 5 569,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ ins \$ 5 <	Rec. \$ 311,517 \$ 348,448 Ce \$ 4,035,814 \$ 4,538,548 Ce \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 Ce \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 Ce \$ 128,695 \$ 554,033 Ce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 Ce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 Ce \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 Ins \$ 5,357 \$ 143,298 S 669,061 \$ 850,000 Ins \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 S \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 S \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 S \$ 132,123 \$ 1,931,312 Ince \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,931,312 Ince \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 Addits \$ 1,674 \$ 1,931,312						
Ce \$ 4,035,814 \$ 4,538,548 \$ (502,734) -11% \$ a \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ a \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (100) \$ \$ a \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (100) \$ \$ a \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (100) \$ \$ b \$ 109,063 \$ 128,735 \$ (140) 0% \$ ce \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (20,155) -9% \$ nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (17,77) -5% \$ \$ s 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$	ce \$ 4,035,814 \$ 4,538,548 e \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 e \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 e \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 s 128,695 \$ 128,735 hoce \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 s 199,063 \$ 219,218 nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 s 669,061 \$ 850,000 Ins \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 s 118,238 \$ 9,6,241 s 118,238 \$ 9,6,241 s 118,238 \$ 9,6,241 s 118,238 \$ 1,013,418 c \$ 1,03,418 \$ 1,013,418 s 118,238 \$ 9,6,241 s 118,238 \$ 9,6,241 s 10,425 \$ 1,013,418 c \$ 10,425 \$ 1,410 wal \$ 5,764 \$ 4,656	(36,93	_	Υ	294,962	16,554	%9
ce \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089 \$ (377,033) -4% \$ e \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 \$ (53,533) -1% \$ e \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (40) 0% \$ s 199,063 \$ 52,357 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ s 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (7,175) -9% \$ nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ s 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ s 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (17,991) -21% \$ lins \$ - \$ (10,334) \$ (17,991) -27% \$ s 669,661 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 -23% \$ \$ s 1,013,418 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ s 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ \$ \$ s 10,425 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ \$ \$ <	ce \$ 9,281,056 \$ 9,658,089	(502,73	-	\$	3,903,126	132,688	3%
e \$ 554,033 \$ (53,533) -10% \$ b \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (40) 0% \$ c \$ \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (40) 0% \$ c \$ \$ 199,063 \$ 52,357 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ nce \$ \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ \$ nce \$ \$ 143,298 \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$	e \$ 500,500 \$ 554,033 b \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 c \$ \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 c \$ \$ 199,063 \$ 52,357 nce \$ \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 nce \$ \$ 136,121 \$ 123,298 nce \$ \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 s 669,061 \$ \$ 75,081 lns \$ 669,061 \$ \$ 75,081 s 669,061 \$ \$ 76,042 \$ - s 669,061 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 2 2 s 669,061 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 5 2 2 2 1 2 1 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 <td>(377,03</td> <td>_</td> <td>θ</td> <td>8,440,097</td> <td>840,959</td> <td>10%</td>	(377,03	_	θ	8,440,097	840,959	10%
a \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 \$ (40) 0% \$ 5 \$ 49,372 \$ 52,357 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ 5 \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ 5 \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ 5 \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ 5 \$ 5 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ 6 \$ \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ 0% \$	• \$ 128,695 \$ 128,735 • \$ 49,372 \$ 52,357 • \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 nce \$ 136,121 \$ 75,081 ins \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 IBNR \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 Iss \$ 136,121 \$ 75,081 ins \$ 669,661 \$ 850,000 IbNR \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ \$ \$ 198,455 196,455 \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,1312 \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,455 \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,455 \$ \$ \$ \$ 196,455 \$ \$ \$ \$	(53,53	_	θ	500,595	(62)	%0
\$ 49,372 \$ 52,357 \$ (2,985) -6% \$ \$ \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (2,0155) -9% \$ \$ \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ \$ \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ \$ 850,000 \$ (117,991) -21% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 49,372 \$ 52,357 \$ 199,063 \$ 52,357 \$ 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 \$ \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ \$ \$ 669,061 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 50,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ <td>7)</td> <td></td> <td>θ</td> <td>127,440</td> <td>1,255</td> <td>1%</td>	7)		θ	127,440	1,255	1%
S 199,063 \$ 219,218 \$ (20,155) -9% \$ s 5 136,121 \$ 143,298 \$ (7,177) -5% \$ s 63,490 \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ lns \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ lBNR \$ - \$ - \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ \$ 660,661 \$ 850,000 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 - \$ 0% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0% \$	S 199,063 \$ 219,218 nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 s \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 lns \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 lns \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 lBNR \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 BNR \$ - \$ - \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 118,238 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 5 118,238 \$ 1981,312 \$ 118,238 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 118,238 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 5 2,231,274 \$ 198,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 10,425 \$ 4,656 \$ 10,425 \$ 4,656 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455	(2,98	_	θ	51,473	(2,101)	-4%
The second seco	nce \$ 136,121 \$ 143,298 s \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 lns \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 lns \$ 63,490 \$ 75,081 lns \$ 689,061 \$ 850,000 lBNR \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ \$ \$ 660,542 \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 1981,312 \$ \$ 182,674 \$ 1,981,312 \$ \$ 182,678 \$ 198,455 \$ \$ \$ 10,425 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,455 \$ \$ \$ \$ 198,455 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ <	(20,15	_	θ	204,437	(5,375)	-3%
s 5 63,490 \$ 75,081 \$ (11,591) -15% \$ Ins 5 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (180,939) -21% \$ IBNR 5 - 5 - 660,542 \$ (177,991) -27% \$ 5 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 23% \$ 5 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ 5 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ 2, since \$ 102,678 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$ 5 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	s 5 63,490 \$ 75,081 Ins 5 669,061 \$ 850,000 IBNR 5 - 5 - 5 - 850,000 S 118,238 \$ 96,241 5 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 5 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 ance 5 182,678 \$ 195,455 ance 5 10,425 \$ 14,110 wal 5 7,054 \$ 63,455 ance 6 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 wal 5 7,054 \$ 63,455 ance 5 63,455	(7,17	_	θ	132,980	3,141	2%
Ins \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 \$ (180,939) -21% \$ IBNR \$ - \$ - \$ - 0% \$ \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 \$ (177,991) -27% \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 23% \$ \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ 2, ance \$ 105,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	Ins \$ 669,061 \$ 850,000 IBNR \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 96,241 \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 wal \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 anotice \$ 57054 \$ 63,457	(11,59		θ	70,203	(6,712)	-10%
IBNR \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 0% \$ \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 \$ (177,991) -27% \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 23% \$ \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ 2, ance \$ 102,678 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ \$ note \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	IBNR \$ - 5 - 5 - 5 \$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 ance \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 wal \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 anotics \$ 57,054 \$ 63,457 anotics \$ 57,054 \$ 53,457 anotics \$ 57,054 \$ 53,557 anotics \$ 57,054 \$ 56,557 anotics \$ 57,054 \$ 57,557 anotics \$ 57,557	(180,93	_	θ.	619,120	49,941	8%
\$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 \$ (177,991) -27% \$ \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 23% \$ \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 5 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ 2, \$ 105,455 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ 2, \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$ \$	\$ 482,551 \$ 660,542 \$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 5,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 10,425 \$ 4,656 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 16,676 \$ 4,656 \$ 63,457 \$ 63,455	ı		θ	•		%0
\$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 21,997 23% \$ \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ 2, ance \$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	\$ 118,238 \$ 96,241 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 658,434 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 10,425 \$ 195,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 16,705 \$ 63,455	(177,99		θ	486,215	(3,663)	-1%
\$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ (354,984) -35% \$ \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ ince \$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	\$ 658,434 \$ 1,013,418 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 57,054 \$ 63,455	21,99	.,	θ	108,409	9,829	%6
\$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 249,962 13% \$ \$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	\$ 2,231,274 \$ 1,981,312 \$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 1,676 \$ 63,455 \$ 57,054 \$ 365,455	(354,98		θ	650,919	7,514	1%
\$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ (12,777) -7% \$ \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26% \$	\$ 182,678 \$ 195,455 \$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 \$ 57,054 \$ 63,457	249,96		θ	2,233,415	(2,140)	%0
\$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ (3,685) -26%	\$ 10,425 \$ 14,110 \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 \$ 57,054 \$ 63,457	(12,77		φ	211,632	(28,953)	-14%
	ts \$ 1,676 \$ 4,656	(3,68	•	θ	8,207	2,218	27%
\$ 1,676 \$ 4,656 \$ (2,980) -64%	\$ 57 054 \$ 63 452	(2,98	30) -64%	θ	2,790	(1,114)	-40%
57,054 \$ 63,452 \$ (6,398) -10%		(6,39	-	θ	51,729	5,326	10%
Total Fringe Benefits - \$ 19,117,020 \$ 20,596,993 \$ (1,479,973) -7% \$ 18,	\$ 19,117,020 \$ 20,596,993	(1,479,97		Υ	18,097,748	1,019,272	%9

June 2016 EXP

13A.4

			FY16						
		Consolidated Year to Date	Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of June 30, 2016	penses), 2016					
			Year to Date			≻	YTD Year Over Year Comparison	Year Compa	rison
		Actual	Budget	<u>\$ Var</u>	<u>% Var</u>		<u>FY15</u>	<u>\$ Var</u>	<u>% Var</u>
Services									
503011 Acctg & Audit Fees	ŝ	90,728 \$	83,250 \$	7,478	%6	θ	84,494	6,234	7%
503012 Admin & Bank Fees	\$			10,214	3%	θ	350,240	19,978	%9
503031 Prof & Tech Fees	φ		615,558 \$	(263,048)	-43%	ഗ	175,725	176,785	101%
503032 Legislative Services	φ	92,815 \$	94,000 \$	(1,185)	-1%	ഗ	91,963	851	1%
503033 Legal Services	φ		106,396 \$	(74,292)	-70%	θ	3,956	28,148	712%
503034 Pre-Employ Exams	φ	2,555 \$	8,720 \$	(6,165)	-71%	ക	6,777	(4,222)	-62%
503041 Temp Help	φ		ري	215,289	100%	ക	388,533	(173,244)	-45%
503161 Custodial Services	φ	3,151 \$	34,642 \$	(31,491)	-91%	ഗ	43,191	(40,040)	-93%
503162 Uniform & Laundry	φ	19,470 \$	28,368 \$	(8,898)	-31%	θ	26,881	(7,411)	-28%
503171 Security Services	φ	484,187 \$	468,500 \$	15,687	3%	θ	477,038	7,149	1%
503221 Classified/Legal Ads	φ	10,026 \$	13,048 \$	(3,022)	-23%	ഗ	13,626	(3,600)	-26%
503222 Legal Advertising	ŝ	ۍ ۲	ی	ı	%0	θ	ı	ı	%0
503225 Graphic Services	ഗ	\$ '	ی	ı	%0	θ	ı	ı	%0
503351 Repair - Bldg & Impr	φ	83,109 \$	55,342 \$	27,767	50%	θ	61,981	21,129	34%
503352 Repair - Equipment	ŝ	620,474 \$	581,233 \$	39,241	7%	ഗ	536,901	83,574	16%
503353 Repair - Rev Vehicle	φ		327,233 \$	(85,589)	-26%	ഗ	294,917	(53,273)	-18%
503354 Repair - Non Rev Vehicle	\$		30,000 \$	(6,737)	-22%	ഗ	34,547	(11,284)	-33%
503363 Haz Mat Disposal	φ	48,558 \$	48,000 \$	558	1%	θ	58,321	(9,763)	-17%
Total Services -	ω	2,690,100 \$	2,854,294 \$	(164,193)	-6%	φ	2,649,090	41,010	2%
Mobile Materials & Supplies									
504011 Fuels & Lube Non Rev Veh	ь	92,790 \$		7,838	6%	φ	72,693	20,097	28%
504012 Fuels & Lube Rev Veh	\$			(572,442)	-24%	θ	2,189,635	(362,077)	-17%
504021 Tires & Tubes	с	244,067 \$	272,023 \$	(27,956)	-10%	ن ک	252,890	(8,823)	-3%
504161 Other Mobile Supplies	ن و				%0	က (17,691	(17,691)	-100% 70%
DU4191 KEV VENICIE PAITS	٩	880,917 \$	900,109 \$	(107,192)	۰ <u>،</u>	A	948, 14U	(01,223)	-1%

BOD Reports Excel Workbook FY16 LNB

June 2016 EXP

-13%

(435,716)

ഹ

ഗ

745,084

ന്

S

,045,332 ć

Υ

Total Mobile Materials & Supplies -

13A.5

948,140 3,481,048

-11% -19%

(107,192) (699,752)

			•						
		Consolidate Year to Dat	Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of June 30, 2016	penses , 2016					
			Year to Date			ΩТΥ	Year Over	YTD Year Over Year Comparison	arison
	4	Actual	Budget	\$ Var	% Var	Ш	<u>FY15</u>	\$ Var	% Var
Other Materials & Supplies									
504205 Freight Out	÷	2,599 \$	136 \$	2.463	1811%	¢.	2.610	(11)	%0
504211 Postage & Mailing	ک کو	10,030 \$	12,575 \$	(2,545)	-20%	ک نو	11,301	(1,272)	-11%
504214 Promotional Items	ŝ			(308)	-38%	ф	1,126	(633)	-56%
504215 Printing	ŝ			(5,674)	-16%	φ	48,157	(17,647)	-37%
504217 Photo Supply/Processing	φ			(2,591)	-96%	ф	2,072	(1,977)	-95%
504311 Office Supplies	S			12,804	18%	φ	83,876	465	1%
504315 Safety Supplies	ഗ			(7,924)	-36%	ഗ	24,937	(10,822)	-43%
504317 Cleaning Supplies	က ((634)	-1%	မ	58,649	(4,802)	-8%
504409 Repair/Maint Supplies	မာ ((7,988)	-7%	မ	121,056	(12,044)	-10%
504417 Tenant Repairs	ن کې			(9,165)	-92%	မ	2,721	(1,886)	-69%
504421 Non-Inventory Parts	ن ې د	38,900 \$	20,000 \$	18,899 2,20F	94% 55%	က မ	36,718 4 060	2,182	6% 9
504511 SIIIali 1001S 504545 Employee Tool Polomt	9 0			2,333	105%	9 0	4,909 0 313	1,033	04-70 2/10/
	.			302	0/071) +	010,2		-44 /0
Total Other Materials & Supplies -	÷	353,205 \$	352,489 \$	716	%0	Ś	400,505	(47,300)	-12%
Utilities									
505011 Gas & Electric	\$	274,631 \$		5,431	2%	ф	253,096	21,534	%6
505021 Water & Garbage	φ	131,787 \$	111,000 \$	20,787	19%	ф	112,834	18,953	17%
505031 Telecommunications	Ь	128,457 \$	144,989 \$	(16,532)	-11%	θ	135,217	(6,760)	-5%
Total Utilities -	φ	534,875 \$	525,189 \$	9,686	2%	φ	501,148	33,727	7%
Casualtv & Liabilitv									
	e			100 0	Ì	ŧ			
506011 Insurance - Property	ب و			(2,991)	%q-	ب ج	52,904	5,720	11%
	ନ ଖ	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 I.I.S. 100 9	(49,307)	%nL-	e e	451,934	6,011	%1
506123 Settlement Costs	÷€	430 525 \$		280 525	187%	÷	- 200	375 816	0 /0 687%
506127 Repairs - Dist Prop	ب ھ	(70,057) \$, , , , ,	(70,057)	100%	ۍ د	(67,640)	(2,417)	4%
Total Casualty & Liability -	÷	877.037 \$	718.926 \$	158.110	22%	6	491.907	385.129	78%
	+								
Taxes									
507051 Fuel Tax	¢			703	5%	ф	15,488	215	1%
507201 Licenses & permits 507999 Other Taxes	ഗ ഗ	15,020 \$ 7 423 \$	14,701 \$ 15,548 \$	319 (8 125)	2% -52%	ഗഗ	15,412 11 798	(392)	-3%
	÷ 6				160/) 6			140/
I OTAL I AXES -	ĥ					,			

BOD Reports Excel Workbook FY16 LNB

June 2016 EXP

BOD Reports Ev

13A.6

		Consolidated Year to Date	Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of June 30, 2016	penses), 2016					
SANTA CRUZ METRO			Year to Date			ΥТΙ) Year Over	YTD Year Over Year Comparison	ırison
		Actual	Budget	<u>\$ Var</u>	% Var		<u>FY15</u>	<u>\$ Var</u>	<u>% Var</u>
Purchased Transportation									
503406 Contr/Paratrans	φ	71,470 \$	200,000 \$	(128,530)	-64%	θ	170,746	(99,275)	-58%
Total Purchased Transportation -	ω	71,470 \$	200,000 \$	(128,530)	-64%	θ	170,746	(99,275)	-58%
Miscellaneous									
509011 Dues & Subscriptions	φ	74,857 \$	76,295 \$	(1,438)	-2%	θ	66,101	8,756	13%
509081 Advertising - Dist Promo	φ			(15,667)	-52%	ŝ	7,804	6,529	84%
509101 Emp Incentive Prog	မ			(16,935)	-83%	မ	11,506	(8,141)	-71%
509121 Employee Training	ن ه د			21,381	54%	က မ	36,446 4 045	24,201 5 240	66%
509122 BOD ITAVEI 509123 Travel	∧	0,294 \$ 53 357 \$	3,000 \$ 65755	3,294 (12 403)	-19%	e e	1,045 46,853	5,249 6 400	202%
509125 Local Meeting Exp	у ся			2.811	43%	у с	6.300	3,031	48%
509127 Board Director Fees	ک نو			(745)	-6%	ک نو	10,900	955	%6
509150 Contributions	φ	ہ	ه ۲		%0	θ	ı		%0
509197 Sales Tax Expense	φ	ب	ۍ ۲	I	%0	ŝ	ı	ı	%0
509198 Cash Over/Short	φ		\$	10,847	100%	φ	8,814	2,033	23%
509999 Other Misc. Expenses	ŝ	157,864 \$	ه ۲	157,864	100%	θ	·	157,864	100%
Total Misc -	ω	402,746 \$	253,737 \$	149,009	59%	φ	195,770	206,977	106%
Leases & Rentals									
512011 Facility Rentals 512061 Equipment Rentals	აფ	195,127 \$ 10,325 \$	195,322 \$ 23,539 \$	(195) (13,214)	0% -56%	ა ა	191,844 23,380	3,283 (13,055)	2% -56%
Total Leases & Rentals -	ω	205,452 \$	218,861 \$	(13,409)	-6%	φ	215,224	(9,772)	-5%
Total Non-Personnel Expenses -	φ	8,218,363 \$	8,913,829 \$	(695,466)	-8%	\$	8,148,135	70,228	1%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE -	¢.	46.706.726 \$	49,594,699 \$	(2,887,974)	~9 -	\$ 45	45,128,509	1,578,217	3%

BOD Reports Excel Workbook FY16 LNB

Attachment A

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Ţ	METRO
	SANTA CRUZ METRO
)

FY16 CAPITAL BUDGET For the month ending - June 30, 2016

		YTD	YTD Actual	Ϋ́	FY16 Budget	Remair	Remaining Budget	% Spent YTD
	Construction Related Projects							
	Metrobase Project - Judy K.Souza - Operations Bldg.	s	7,325,229	φ	9,781,033	s	2,455,804	75%
	Transit Security Projects	φ	27,605	⇔	164,882	ல	137,277	17%
	Pacific Station/Metro Center - Concentual Design / MOU w/ City of SC	U	43 948	v.	185 565	v.	141 617	24%
	Watsonville Transit Center - Conceptual Design	ب ک	37,001	ک ہو	48,000	ک نو	10,999	77%
	Fire Egress	θ	6,485	ф	37,675	φ	31,190	17%
	Subtotal Construction Related Projects	φ	7,440,268	\$	10,217,155	\$	2,776,887	73%
	IT Projects							
	Finance Software Replacement (Partial Funding ~ 50%)	Υ	ı	ŝ	125,000	су	125,000	%0
	HR Software Upgrade	÷	19,390	÷	35,629	s	16,239	54%
	Maintstar Advanced Query Module	θ	5,500	ക	5,500	ഗ	ı	100%
	Loaner Laptop - General Use	θ	1,021	φ	1,025	÷	4	100%
	Subtotal IT Projects	ф	25,911	ф	167,154	Ь	141,243	16%
	Facilities Repairs & Improvements							
	Upgrade L/CNG Fueling Facility	\$	124,966	φ	130,000	\$	5,034	96%
	Rebuild Roof-110 Vernon (FTA 5339)	⇔	112,000	φ	125,000	÷	13,000	80%
	Repaint Watsonville Transit Center (FTA 5339)	θ	•	\$	107,040	φ	107,040	%0
	Reseal, Resurface Parking Lots (FTA 5339)	θ	•	φ	75,000	θ	75,000	%0
1	Repair Roof at Pacific Station (FTA 5339)	φ	•	\$	15,000	φ	15,000	%0
3	Relocate Mechanics Sink-Golf Club (FTA 5339)	θ	•	φ	9,548	θ	9,548	%0
BE	Upgrade Exhaust Evacuation-Golf Club (FTA 5339)	θ	•	\$	8,000	θ	8,000	%0
8.1	Bus Stop Repairs / Improvements	Ф	98,611	ф	100,999	φ	2,388	98%
1	Subtotal Facilities Repairs & Improvements Projects	÷	335,577	\$	570,587	\$	235,010	59%

Attachment B

7	METRO
	SANTA CRUZ METRO

FY16 CAPITAL BUDGET For the month ending - June 30, 2016

	YTD Actual	<u>stual</u>	FY16 Budget	Rem	<u>Remaining Budget</u>	% Spent YTD	
<u>Revenue Vehicle Replacements & Campaigns</u>							
Paracruz Van Replacements (4)	\$	1,245	\$ 335,736	36 \$	334,491	%0	
Mid-Life Bus Engine Overhaul (6) (FTA 5339)	Ф	•	\$ 237,082	32 \$	237,082	%0	
Bus Repaint Campaign (56) (FTA 5339)	\$		\$ 203,174	74 \$	203,174	%0	
FTA Section 5310-(1 Paratransit Vehicle TBD)	Ф	•	\$ 63,000	\$ 00	63,000	%0	
State of Good Repair # 2-Tooling, Diagnostic Equipment	Ф	1,243	\$ 1,250	\$ 0	7	%66	
Subtotal Revenue Vehicle Replacements & Campaigns	φ	2,488	\$ 840,242	t2 \$	837,754	%0	
Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements							_
Replacement Non-Revenue Vehicles (11) (FTA 5339)	\$	•	\$ 213,779	⁷ 9 \$	213,779	%0	
Replace High Lift Bucket Truck (FTA 5339)	⇔	•	\$ 94,148	84 84	94,148	%0	
Propane Fueled Tow Motor (for buses) (FTA 5339)	Ф	'	\$ 58,253	53 \$	58,253	%0	
Subtotal Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements	\$	•	\$ 366,180	\$ 0	366,180	%0	1 1
Fleet & Maintenance Equipment							
Two 20' Storage Containers w/2 year Warranty	S	6,062	\$ 6,062	32 \$		100%	
Subtotal Fleet & Maintenance Equipment	¢	6,062	\$ 6,062	32 \$	ı	100%	
Office Equipment							
Office Furniture Ergonomic & Distressed Furniture (STA)	\$	26,662	\$ 26,700	\$ 00	38	100%	ĺ
Subtotal Office Equipment	\$	26,662	\$ 26,700	\$ 00	38	100%	
Miscellaneous							
Ticket Vending Machine-SLV	\$		\$ 63,735	35 \$	63,735	%0	
TVM Audible Improvements - Firmware, Braille Placards, and Key Pads	Ф	10,863	\$ 25,000	\$ 00	14,137	43%	
UPS and Extended Battery for Video Surveillance Equipment	Υ	2,490	\$ 2,490	30 \$		100%	
Subtotal Miscellaneous	\$	13,353	\$ 91,225	25 \$	77,872	15%	
TOTAL CAPITAL PRO JECTS	\$ 28	7 850 321	¢ 12 285 305	۲ ۲	4 434 984	64%	I
		1 70,00			100,1001,1	0.10	

Attachment B

7	SANTA CRUZ METRO
	SANTA CRUZ
Ì)

FY16 CAPITAL BUDGET

For the month ending - June 30, 2016

	YTD Actual		FY16 Budget	Remaining Budget	<u>sudget</u>	% Spent YTD
CAPITAL FUNDING						
Federal Capital Grants	\$ 124,758	58	\$ 1,115,670)66 \$	990,912	11%
Other Fed - Sakata / Lawsuit proceeds	\$ 239,645	45	\$ 635,000	\$ 39!	395,355	38%
State - PTMISEA (1B)	\$ 5,223,693	63	\$ 6,500,000	\$ 1,27(,276,307	80%
State/Local Partnership Program (SLPP)	\$ 840,903	03	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 159	159,097	84%
Cal-OES Prop 1B Transit Security Grant Funds (CTSGP)	\$ 207,690	06	\$ 810,915	\$ 60:	603,225	26%
Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)	റ ഗ	966	\$ 247,950	\$ 24(246,954	%0
Capital Restricted - State Transit Assistance (STA)	\$ 122,712	42	\$ 188,940	\$ 6(66,228	65%
Sales Tax Match for SLPP - (Backfilled w/STA)	\$ 840,903	03	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 159	159,097	84%
Operating / Capital Reserve Fund	\$ 249,021	5	\$ 786,830	\$ 537	537,809	32%
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDING	\$ 7,850,3	21	7,850,321 \$ 12,285,305 \$	\$ 4,434,984	4,984	64%

Attachment B

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT FY16 <u>PRELIMINARY</u> SCHEDULE OF RESERVE ACCOUNT BALANCES-UNAUDITED AS OF 9/23/16

			ESTIMATED Additions/	ESTIMATED	Board Adopted				
Fund Title	Explanation and Use:	6/30/15	(withdrawais) in FY16	Баlапсе ат 6/30/16	Minimum or Target Level	% Funded	Surplus / (Deficient)	Suggested Guidelines:	Board Adopted Recommendation:
Operating and Capital Reserve Fund (formerly - Operating / Capital Reserves)	Liquid and unrestricted assets that an organization can use to support its operations in the event of an unanticipated loss of revenue or increase in expenses.	\$ 6,047,853	\$ (5.074,931)	\$ 972,922	N/A	NA	NA	Any use of Operating / Capital Reserves above CEO executive authority will be brought to the BOD for consideration. Balance is currently committed against existing projects in a FTA 5339 formula program.	There is no Board Adopted Minimum Balance established; this fund shall not be used to support recurring operating expenditures.
Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund (formerly - Operating Reserves)	Funds set aside to protect the organization's essential services and funding requirements during periods of ecconmic downtum or natural disastes. Target = two month's operating expenses (Payroll and Accounts Payable).	\$ 2.511,102	\$ 3,148,454	\$ 5,659,556	\$ 7,045,000	80%	\$(1,385,444)	GFOA recommends, at a minimum, that general-purpose governments, regardless of size, maintain general fund balance in their general fund of no less than two months of regular general fund operating revenues or regular general fund operating expenditures.	Fund Operations Sustainability Reserve Fund to target level that equals two (2) months of the average operating expenses for the most current fiscal year's budget, to be adjusted annually through the budget process.
Cash Flow Reserve Fund (formerly - Cash Flow Reserves)	Funds set aside to "cash flow" capital and/or operating expenses incurred before receiving reimbursements from various funding sources (Annual FTA 5307 (& STIC), STA, SLPP, etc).	\$ 3,000,000		\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	100%	ب	Staff will manage flexibility of Cash Flow Reserve Fund, according to project levels and capital needs as they fluctuate from year to year.	Fund Cash Flow Reserve Fund to minimum or target levels; set annually through the budget process.
Carryover	Net excess revenue to be used as per BOD direction.	۰ ب	۰ ب	۰ ب	ب	A/A	N/A	1.) Move to (replenish) other Reserve accounts 2.) Move to Untunded Projects / Mandates 3.) Use as revenue in next fiscal year	If carryover exists - distribution options will be reviewed on an annual basis to determine the best use of funds.
Workers Compensation Reserve Fund (formerly - Workers Compensation Reserves)	Funds set aside to finance the (discounted) long term portion of workers' compensation liability, as of the end of the fiscal year.	\$ 2,124,329	060'Z \$	\$ 2,131,419	\$ 3,239,794	66%	\$(1,108,375)	GASB #10 requires Santa Cruz METRO to accrue a liability on tis financial statements for the ultimate cost of claims and expenses associated with all reported and unreported workers' compensation claims.	Fund Workers' Comp Reserves to minimum or target levels; a bi- amual study of potential liability areas and risk shall be the basis for determining minimum reserves.
Liability Insurance Reserve Fund (formerly - Liability Insurance Reserves)	Funds set aside to pay the cost of outstanding liability and physical damage claims.	668,009	(060) \$	\$ 660,919	\$ 660,919	100%		GASB #10 requires Santa Cruz METRO to accue a liability on its financial statements for the ultimate cost of claims and expenses associated with all reported and unreported liability and physical damage claims.	Fund Liability Insurance Reserves to minimum or target levels: calculated annuelly based on the 5-year rolling average of outstanding claims at fiscal year end.
		\$ 14.351.292	\$ (1.926.477)	\$ 12.424.815			\$(2.493.820)		

Attachment C

13C.1

9/15/2016

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



Year to Date Monthly Financial Report as of June 30, 2016

Attachment D

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

September 23, 2016

Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors

For the N	Month Ending June 3(100% of Fiscal Year Elapsed	For the Month Ending June 30, 2016 100% of Fiscal Year Elapsed	16
\$ In Thousands	Actual	Budget	Budget to Actual
Operating Revenue:	\$5,546	\$9,536	(\$3,991)
Operating Expenses:			
Labor - Regular	\$1,359	\$1,472	\$113
Labor - Overtime	\$245	\$202	(\$43)
Fringe Benefits	\$1,654	\$1,716	\$63
Non-Personnel Expenses	\$1,007	\$822	(\$185)
Total Operating Expenses:	\$4,265	\$4,212	(\$53)
Operating Budget Favorable/(Unfavorable):			(\$3,937)

FY16 Operating Revenue and Expenses

Attachment D

SANTA CRUZ METIRO

13D.2

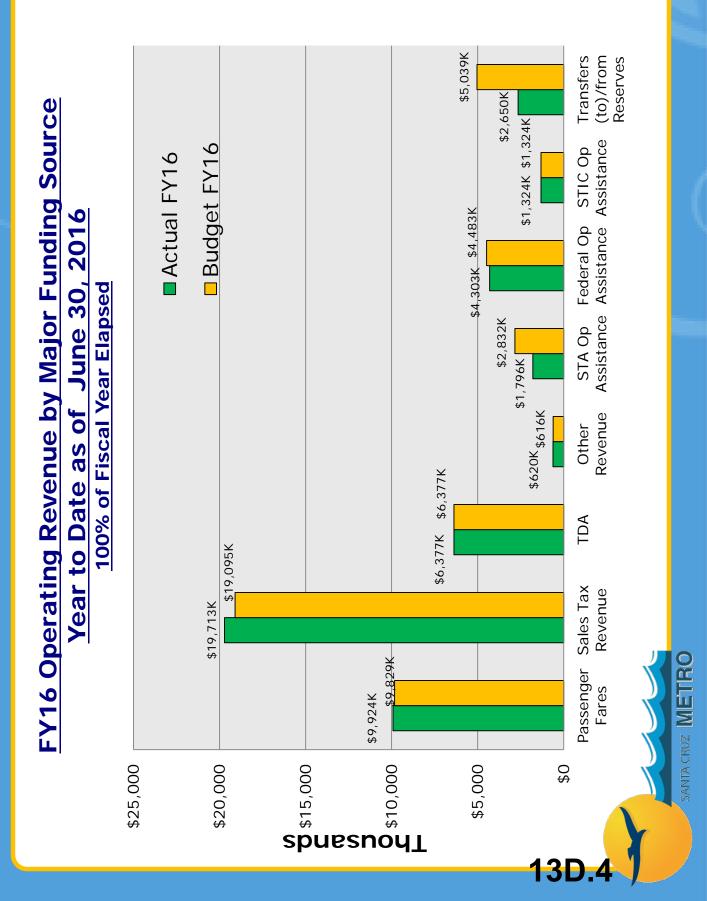
<u>Year to</u>	to Date as of June 30, 100% of Fiscal Year Elapsed	Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 100% of Fiscal Year Elapsed	
\$ In Thousands	Actual	Budget	Budget to Actual
Operating Revenue:	\$46,707	\$49,595	(\$2,888)
Operating Expenses:			
Labor - Regular	\$16,508	\$17,665	\$1,157
Labor - Overtime	\$2,863	\$2,419	(\$444)
Fringe Benefits	\$19,117	\$20,597	\$1,480
Non-Personnel Expenses	\$8,218	\$8,914	\$696
Total Operating Expenses:	\$46,707	\$49,595	\$2,888
Operating Budget Favorable/(Unfavorable):			-0-\$

FY16 Operating Revenue and Expenses

SANTA CRUZ METTRO

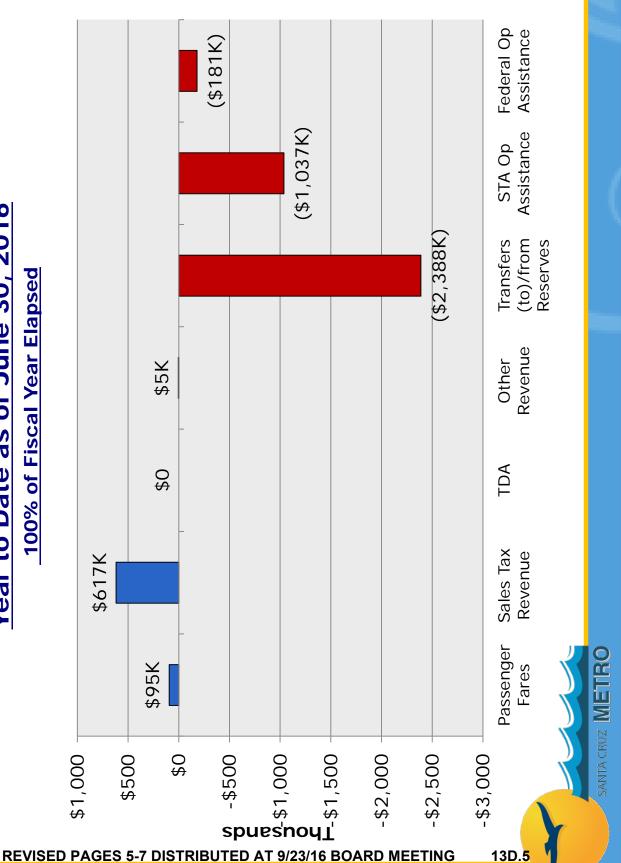
13D.3

Attachment D



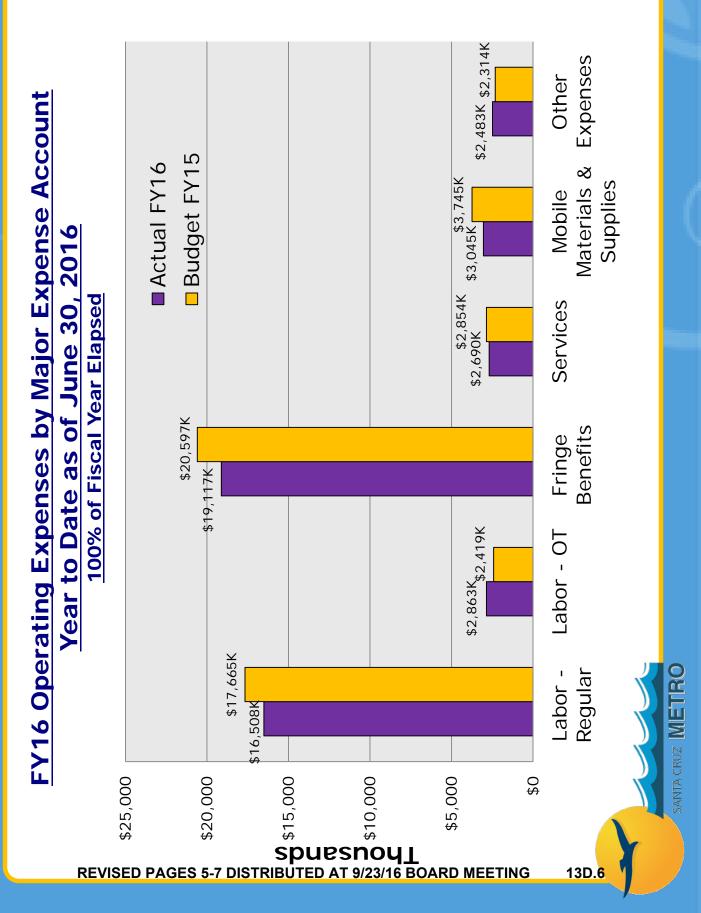
Favorable/(Unfavorable) Revenue Variance to Budget Year to Date as of June 30, 2016





Attachment D - REVISED

Attachment D - REVISED

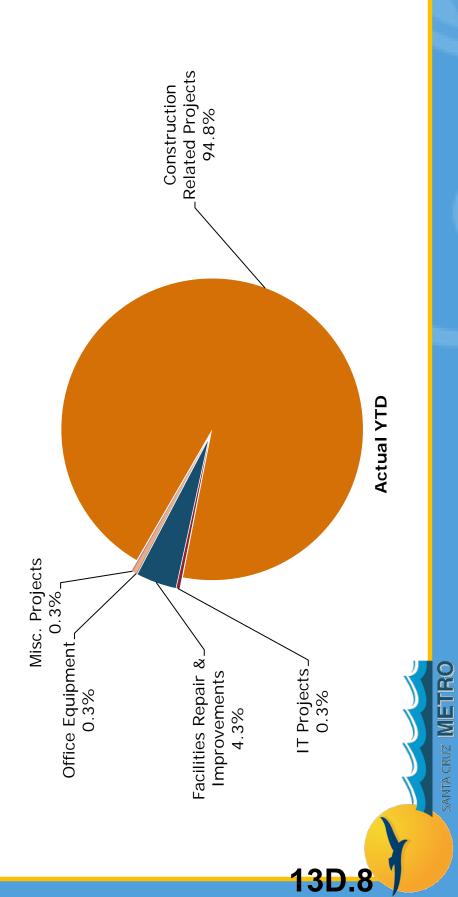


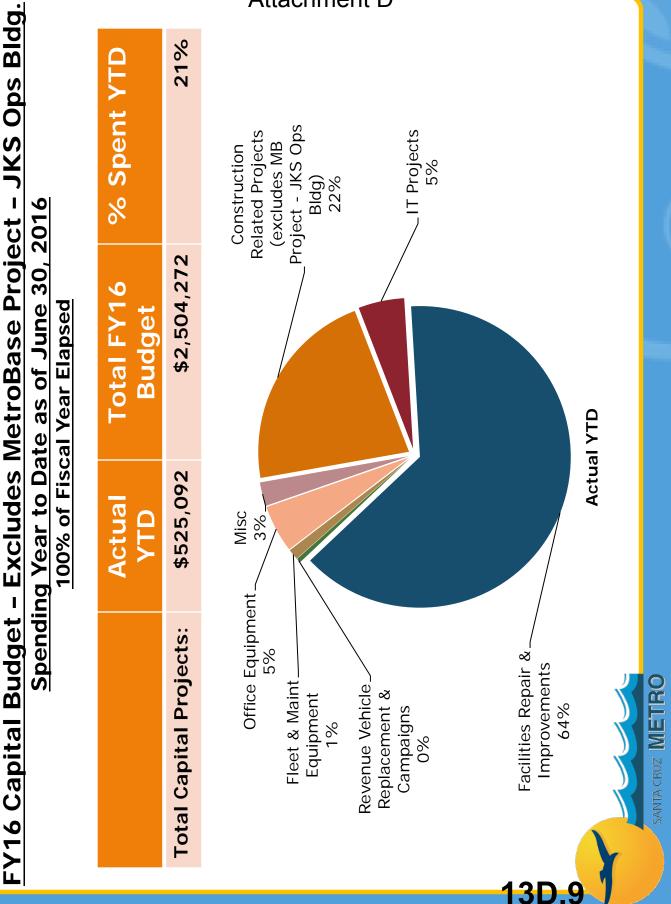
Attachment D - REVISED

Expenses (\$168K) Favorable/(Unfavorable) Expense Variance to Budget Other Materials & Supplies Mobile \$700K Year to Date as of June 30, 2016 Services 100% of Fiscal Year Elapsed \$164K Benefits \$1,480K Fringe Labor - OT (\$444K) \$1,157K Regular Labor -SANTA CRUZ METRO (Average for FY16) POSI TI ONS 16 VACANT FUNDED -\$1,000 \$500 \$0 \$2,000 \$1,500 \$1,000 -\$500 spuesnoy **REVISED PAGES 5-7 DISTRIBUTED AT 9/23/16 BOARD MEETING** 13D.7

, 2016	
ital Budget te as of June 30 al Year Elapsed	
-Y16 Capital Bu og Year to Date as of J 100% of Fiscal Year Elap	
<u>Spending</u>	

	Actual YTD	Total FY16 Budget	% Spent YTD
Total Capital Projects:	\$7,850,321	\$12,285,305	64%





Budget Adopted June 24, 2016 MetroBase Phase II **Operations Building** Life of Project

Spending as of September 12, 2016

santa cruz METRO

13D.10

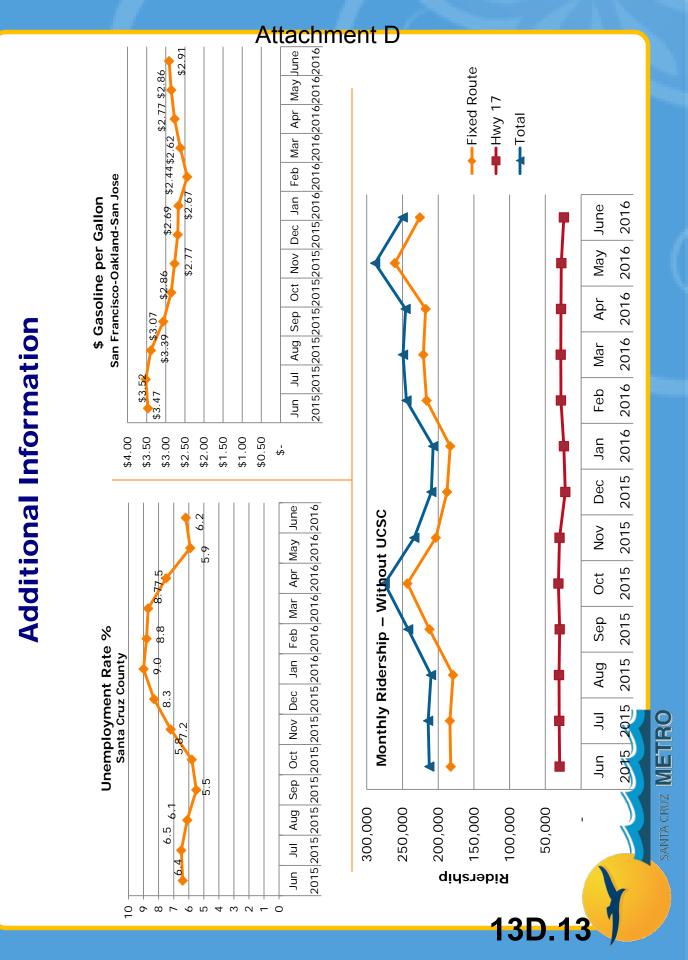
				Atta	chme	nt D				
ject	% Spent	100%	94%	100%	%96	%0	100%	70%	94%	
MetroBase Phase II - Life of Project Spending as of September 12, 2016	Remaining	\$59	\$131	\$0	\$294	\$100	\$0	\$1,114	\$1,698	
f September	Actual	\$13,513	\$2,141	\$643	\$6,310	\$0	\$150	\$2,618	\$25,374	
Base Pha ending as o	Budget	\$13,572	\$2,272	\$643	\$6,604	\$100	\$150	\$3,732	\$27,072	
MetroB Spe	\$ In Thousands	LCN – Prime Construction Contract	Construction Contract Contingency	In-House Project Management	Consultant Costs (Hill Int'l., TRC and RNL)	Non-Construction Contingencies	Contracted Professional Services – prior to 9/26/14	Additional Cost and Services (VSWs, Security, Dubois, etc.)	Total:	

SANTA CRUZ METRO

١.

Additional Information





Questions



VERBAL PRESENTATION ONLY

COA UPDATE

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: September 23, 2016

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

SUBJECT: CREATION OF A LEGAL SERVICES BOARD AD HOC COMMITTEE AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACTED LEGAL SERVICES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors:

- A) Approve the creation of a Legal Services Board Ad Hoc Committee and designate Directors Rotkin, Leopold and Bottorff as the Committee members; and,
- B) Given the impending retirement of District Counsel, direct the Ad Hoc Committee to develop a recommendation on how to proceed with legal services and return to the Board in October with a recommendation; and,
- C) Increase the authorized contract with Hanson Bridgett by \$50,000, from \$200,000 to \$250,000 for general and MetroBase legal services, to assist District Counsel until the Board approves a final path forward for the legal services and until the recommended process/approach is fully implemented following District Counsel's retirement.

II. SUMMARY

- District Counsel has notified the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO) Board of Directors (Board) of her intent to retire.
- The CEO has requested of the Board Chairman an opportunity to present an alternate approach to district legal matters, prior to the Board posting the District Counsel position for recruitment. The CEO <u>does not</u> intend to propose a "direct reporting" relationship of this function to the CEO.
- The Board Chair requests Board approval to form an Ad Hoc Committee to review the current legal services approach; provide the CEO an opportunity to present an alternate approach; and, to return to the Board in October with recommendations as to how to proceed with legal services.
- The Board Chair requests Board approval of Directors Rotkin, Leopold and Bottorff as the Ad Hoc Committee members.
- Additional contract authority in the amount of \$50,000 is requested for the current Hanson Bridgett contract.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The District Counsel has notified the Board of her intent to retire. Prior to the Board's initiation of the recruitment process to replace the District Counsel, the CEO has requested the opportunity to have a conversation with the Board about an alternate legal services approach. The CEO <u>does not</u> intend to propose a "direct reporting" relationship of this function to the CEO and the final decision about legal services is a Board decision.

Additionally, District Counsel has proposed to utilize the services of Hanson Bridgett under an existing contract during the transition period. In order to do so, that contract will require additional spending authority. It is recommended that the Board authorize an additional \$50,000 in contract authority with Hanson Bridgett, increasing the current contract from \$200,000 to \$250,000 for the provision of general and MetroBase legal services, potentially through January 2017. The CEO concurs with this approach. By Board action on October 23, 2015, District Counsel was provided \$200,000 in contract authority with Hanson Bridgett.

Chair Rotkin would like to form a single purpose Board Ad Hoc Legal Services Committee to provide the CEO the opportunity to convey his thoughts about an alternate legal services approach and to develop a recommendation for full Board consideration about how to proceed with legal services. Chairman Rotkin recommends himself, Director Leopold and Director Bottorff as the Ad Hoc Committee. Further, that the AD Hoc Committee return to the full Board in October with their recommended approach to legal services.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

If approved, the action will result in an increase in contract authority with Hanson Bridgett in the amount of \$50,000, increasing the two-year contract authority from \$200,000 to \$250,000. By Board action on October 23, 2015, District Counsel was provided \$200,000 in contract authority with Hanson Bridgett. All other prior contacts with Hanson Bridgett were also closed out by this Board action. To date, District Counsel has expensed over \$100,000 against this new Hanson Bridgett contract for general legal services and MetroBase legal services. The increased \$50,000 costs will be covered within FY17 budget savings.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• The Board could instead direct that the District Counsel recruitment start immediately and identify a process for the Board to interview applicants.

• The Board can reaffirm its previous direction to District Counsel to immediately initiate a competitive procurement for general legal services for the period of transition.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

None

Prepared By: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Board of Directors September 23, 2016 Page 4 of 4

VII. APPROVALS:

Approved as to form: Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Approved as to fiscal impact: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

VERBAL PRESENTATION ONLY

CEO UPDATE

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

- ADDITIONAL MATERIALS DISTRIBUTED AT BOARD MEETING -

NEWS CLIPS

August 26, 2016 – September 23, 2016

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY ARTICLES



Serving the San Lorenzo Valley and Scotts Valley since 1960 VALLEY PRESS | SEPTEMBER 2, 2016 | VOL. 56 NO. 36

Advocates line up for and against transportation tax

By Barry Holtzclaw Press Banner

Competing groups are lining up on opposite sides of a November ballot measure to fund new highway projects in Santa Cruz County with a sales tax increase.

The Transportation Sales Tax Measure (Measure D) would add a half-cent sales tax in the county for 30 years, raising approximately \$17 million annually.

> One group, Get Santa Cruz County Moving (Yes on D), this week announced major endorsements in support of the local transportation measure, including environmental, labor and human services organizations, business leaders and public safety officials.

Another group, the Campaign for Sensible Transportation, has announced its opposition to the mea-

MEASURE D CONTINUED ON PAGE 9

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2016

PRESS-BANNER

Aore lanes for Highway 1 is sticking point for Measure D opponents

MEASURE D CONTINUED FROM COVER PAGE

on Nov. 8. sure, which will be put to Santa Cruz County voters

to Highway L remove from the ballot measure their plan to add lanes Cruz Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) to decision after unsuccessfully trying to get the Santa The opposition group said this week it made its

GetSantaCruzCountyMoving. measure, make a donation and endorsement, and website, paign's new Facebook page is www.Facebook.com review current endorsements and more. The camwhere visitors can learn more about the proposed The pro-Measure D campaign also launched rebsite, www.GetSantaCruzCountyMoving.org

ed strategy of widening Highway 1," explained Rick "We cannot agree with burdening county residents with a 30-year, \$100 million debt for a discredit-Longinotti, chair of anti-Measure D group.

congestion by researchers," Longinotti said. "Widening highways has been proven not to reduce

tion," added Longinotti. the costly construction project won't reduce congeslished by Caltrans for widening Highway 1 notes that "Even the Draft Environmental Impact Report pub-

sion." "The Caltrans report predicts continued 'break-down' of traffic flow on Highway 1 following expan-

Canin, VP, Sustamanic Action, Peggy Dolgenos, Past Chair, Santa Cruz County Bilicich, Councilmember, City of Watsonville, Piet Canin, VP, Sustainable Transportation, Ecology supporters on the ballot documents are: Nancy A. Business Council, Lynda Francis, President, Board of Directors, Seniors Council, and Bruce McPherson, The pro-Measure D group noted that the measure's

Supervisor, Santa Cruz County, 5th District.

Santa Cruz County Business Council, Carpenters Caletti Cycles, Ecology Action, Land Trust of Santa Cruz County, Spokesman Bieycles, Aptos Chamber Union/Local 505, Monterey Bay Central Labor Council, of Commerce, Monterey Bay Economic Partnership, United Transportation Union/Local 23 (bus drivers); Plantronics, Santa Cruz Area Chamber of Commerce, Bike Santa Cruz County, Bike Station Aptos, The group said major endorsement include:

Pajaro Valley Cesar Chavez Democratic Club, Santa Club of Santa Cruz County, Friends of the Rail & Trail, Cruz County Democratic Party, Trail Now. Medical Group, Seniors Council, Democratic Women's Alto Medical Foundation/Sutter Health, Physicians Community Bridges, Human Care Alliance, Palo Santa Cruz County Deputy Sheriff's Association,

tally sustainable local transportation improvement plans in California," the group said in its statement. "Measure D will fund one of the most environmen-

safer bike routes and protects vital transit services to reduce reliance on automobiles." "The measure provides millions of dollars more for

fers from state and federal budget cuts." highways are crowded and public transportation suf-"Many local streets and roads are in poor condition,

safety and there aren't enough sidewalks and safe crossings for pedestrians. limited, cut-through traffic threatens neighborhood The supporters said that options for safe biking are

crowded local roadways," the pro-Measure D group fire and ambulance response time is often lost on "Our traffic congestion is so bad that critical police,

need of 9-1-1 emergency services." "Measure D can improve the outcomes for those in

> tered Longinotti. stuck in traffic, not an expensive boondoggle," coun-"Our county needs viable choices for people who are

reasonably priced housing near job centers. commuter programs; and a long-term commitment to low-cost, state-of-the-art, public transit; employee He said that proven programs include safe, reliable,

Sept. 13, at the Scotts Valley Public Library, 251 Kings Village Dr., Scotts Valley. Transportation" at a public meeting on at 6:30 p.m. on Longinotti will discuss "Course Correction on

Public Weighs In On Santa Cruz Transportation Projects



Regional Transportation Commission Holds Public Meeting

Barry Brown, Digital Content Director, barry.brown@kionrightnow.com Brandon Castillo, MMJ/Reporter, brandon.castillo@kionrightnow.com

POSTED: 11:26 AM PDT Sep 01, 2016

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. - Santa Cruz County has roughly \$7 million in federal funds to spend on transportation projects. The County is asking residents how they'd like to see the money spent.

KION's Brandon Castillo is covering today's public hearing to find out what people think of various projects proposed by the County's Regional Transportation Commission.

Proposed projects include pavement repairs, bicycle and sidewalk projects, new Santa Cruz METRO buses, improvements to the Highway 1/9 intersection, environmental review of Highway 1 projects, and traveler assistance programs.

Watch Brandon's report tonight at 5 and 6 on KION.

How Could Summer Go By So Quickly?



By Bruce McPherson

would like to fill you in on a few issues that I have worked on during this alltoo-fast summer, and some that I will be working on this fall.

CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A

Safe Routes to School

Yn Boulder Creek, construction is underway f L for a curb, gutter, sidewalk, retaining wall, and drainage improvements near Boulder Creek Elementary School. A 300-foot retaining wall four feet high is being built directly along the school frontage on Laurel Street between Lomond Street and Harmon Street. In addition, a short walkway on the east side of Laurel Street at the intersection of Lomond Street is being built in order to provide a connection to an existing railroad tie and gravel staircase, that was constructed by volunteers. A walkway is also being constructed on Harmon Street from Laurel Street to Oak Street. The improvements are funded with a grant from the Federal Safe Routes to School program.

A construction bid came in earlier this summer higher than expected, which meant the work was likely to be delayed another school year. Public Works staff scrambled to fill the gap in funding so that the project could still get underway this summer, although that meant construction was not finished by the start of the school year, as planned. However, I am very pleased that this long awaited project is underway and very appreciative of the effort by Public Works.

Bus Service Restored for Students

Sept. 2016

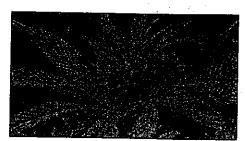
Sawi I

Scotts Valley

I am also very pleased to announce that bus service for schools arrivals and departures in San Lorenzo Valley has been fully restored. The five "school trip" routes, which allow students to use public transportation to the three-school campuses in Felton, were proposed to be eliminated along Highway 9. All the routes have been fully restored, thanks to dedicated work of Christopher Schiermeyer, the school district Assistant Superintendent of Business Services, and Metro's Barrow Emerson.

SLVHS School Resource Officer

A lso new this year, Sheriff's Deputy Kris Koenig is assigned to San Lorenzo Valley High School as the school resource officer, a position that the Board of Supervisors approved in this year's budget with the goal of promoting positive interactions between law enforcement and young people. Deputy Koenig is a 1999 San Lorenzo Valley High School graduate who will be "returning" to school.



Cannabis Cultivation Registration egistration for the County's new can-Knabis cultivation program is currently underway and closes on November 6. This registration process is voluntary; however, we anticipate that only the owners of registered cannabis cultivation sites will be eligible to apply for a local license when they become available. The goal is to allow existing growers to register, receive feedback from the County on the degree to which their cultivation site conforms to the proposed regulations, and allow the County to collect information for the evaluation of the environmental impacts associated with cultivation activities in Santa Cruz County including existing conditions, impacts and recommendations for appropriate regulation of cannabis cultivation. To register, go to the sign-up page at: https://scccannabis.co.santa-cruz.ca.us to begin the process.

Pipeline Safety Environmental Concerns The County is also working with PG&E and community advocates on an ambitious Community Pipeline Safety Initiative along the 60 miles of high-pressure gas transmission lines in Santa Cruz County. PG&E has proposed to remove hundreds of trees above its gas line along Graham Hill Road between Santa Cruz and Felton and in other areas of the County.

While I appreciate that PG&E must have the ability to maintain, inspect, and operate its system, and I support measures to ensure pipeline safety, I share a number of residents' deep concerns about losing the trees. Concerns have been raised regarding the impacts on water, road stability, water, air, wildlife, and long-term health and safety.

Supervisor John Leopold and I asked that the project be put on hold while the County creates a framework agreement with PG&E that makes sure our local and state environmental regulations are met, and incorporates specific guidelines for tree removal with the intent to minimize the number of trees cut.

Scotts Valley Times Sept. 2016

November Transportation Ballot Measure

100000000000

8, 2016 ballot after securing approval from and Watsonville. visors and the cities of Capitola, Santa Cruz the Santa Cruz County Board of Super Measure" will appear on the November Traffic Relief, Transit Improvement The Regional Transportation Commission's "Safety, Pothole Repair,

network that will not happen without new improvements to the local transportation modes and geographic areas of Santa local funding. The Regional Transportation Cruz County, many of which are needed mix of Commission (RTC) developed the ballot The measure includes a balanced projects across transportation

> measure over the last two years based on extensive public input and support.

> > also reduce reliance on Sac-

safety for children walking and bicycling needs of current and future generations deliver other projects to meet the mobility transportation options like sidewalks, bike warming and air pollution by providing 1; maintain transportation for seniors and streets; improve traffic flow on Highway near schools; repair potholes; repave the half-cent sales tax measure would If approved by the voters in November transit options in the rail corridor; and people with disabilities; reduce global lanes, and trails; preserve and analyze Projects in the plan will improve

of the corridor. a transparent public analysis of future transportation uses only include property management/maintenance and projects in the rail corridor to seniors and people with funding, community input, the 2016 ramento and Washington disabilities, and pares down Measure Iransportation Improvement for transportation funding, ulate local economic vitality. create local jobs and stim-Based on vast and broad especially boosts transit tor

oversight, tax measure includes citizen The one-half cent sales

independent

audits, and strict financial accounting 30 years will raise approximately \$17 levels. This half-cent sales tax for the next increase sales taxes by 1/4 cent over current year, the measure would effectively only tax increase expiring at the end of the requirements. With the state's 1/4 cent sales



spent locally. This is not a bond issue so independent audits, and that all funds are all tax moneys collected go to pay for the million annually, requires citizen oversight, approved projects.

"Transportation" page 16

"Transportation" from page 8

Supervisor Zach Friend noted that the measure represents a holistic transportation plan to meet the varied needs of the community; Supervisor John Leopold confirmed that the measure reflects public input, Supervisor Ryan Coonerty stated that the success of the measure will now be decided by the voters, and Supervisor Bruce McPherson reiterated the need to become a transportation "self help" county in order to receive matching dollars from federal and state transportation funds.

More information about projects in the expenditure plan, and ordinance for the ballot measure is available on the RTC website: www.sccrtc.org/move.

Summary of Key Benefits:

- Safety for kids near schools: New funding for safe school-route bike and walk projects
- Local street repair: Repairing potholes and maintaining/repaving local streets and roads countywide, improved neighborhood safety for cyclists and pedestrians

Maintain transit and paratransit services for seniors, veterans and residents with disabilities

Improvements to Highways 1, 9 and 17:

- Highway 1: Improve traffic flow for employees (especially from Aptos and Watsonville), businesses, transit buses and first responders through the addition of auxiliary lanes
- Highway 17: Funding the Safe-on-17 Freeway Service Patrol and protection for motorists and wildlife by building a wildlife undercrossing at Laurel Curve
- Highway 9: Safety improvements in the San Lorenzo Valley, especially near schools

Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail: Continued expansion of the Coastal Rail Trail for cyclists and pedestrians along the rail corridor in Watsonville, Santa Cruz and Capitola, and connecting

to Monterey County

Investigation of future transit options in the rail corridor: Conduct а transparent public process to analyze options to meet future mobility needs; the plan does not



include funding for any new commuter or visitor rail service.

New bridges for cyclists and pedestrians: Cyclist- and pedestrian-only bridges to be built over Highway 1 at Chanticleer St. and Mar Vista Dr

Percentage Allocations

30% Direct Allocation to Cities and County • Local roadway pavement repair and operational improvements, school and neighborhood traffic safety projects, bicycle and pedestrian projects

25% Highway Corridors (Hwys 1, 9 & 17) • Auxiliary lanes that separate entering and exiting traffic from through lanes to improve traffic flow and safety: 41st Ave-Soquel Dr; Bay/Porter-Park; State Park-Park • Bicycle and pedestrian over-crossings

20% Transit for Seniors and People with Disabilities

Santa Cruz METRO (16%)

Community Bridges Lift Line Paratransit Service (4%)

17% Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail

8% Rail Corridor 🖿



Other Transit Related Articles

Source: Metro For Transit & Motorcoach Business

Australia begins testing of self-driving electric bus

Posted on September 6, 2016



Royal Automobile Club of Western Australia

PERTH — Perth, the capital of West Australia, has become the first city in Australia to test a <u>self-driving battery electric bus</u>, *Hybridcars.com* reported.

The Royal Automobile Club of Western Australia (RAC) received a specific permit from the state government to conduct the three-month test that began last week on public roads, according to the report. The route is about 1.6 miles long, and takes 20 minutes to complete the circuit.

Built by the French company NAVYA SAS, the \$250,000 RAC Intellibus can shuttle 11 passengers and is capable of a 28 mph speed, but during the Perth test will only travel at 12 mph, *Hybridcars.com* reported.

SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more - Santa Cruz Mount... Page 1 of 10



Local Services Advertising Contact Us

SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more

🏝 Rachel Wooster – 🛗 September 6, 2016 – 🖻 Blog / Broaking News, Blog ~ – Roads & Highways – 🗩 2 Comments



September 1 Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission sent out a press release regarding \$7 million being approved for local transportation projects. These projects are throughout the county and the ones that pertain to our part are the following (in Orange): Current Issue

Volume 5: Issue 8



SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more - Santa Cruz Mount... Page 2 of 10

Major pavement repairs on local roads in Ben Lomond, Happy Valley / Carbonera, Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, and Watsonville ~ cost \$3 million

Bus: Funds to replace an old diesel METRO bus with a low emission CNG bus ~ cost \$500,000

Highway 1/9 Intersection modifications: add turn lanes, bike lanes/shoulders. Intersection is used by over 80,000 vehicles per day and all METRO buses ~ cost \$950,000

Traveler assistance programs: Tow truck safety freeway service patrols on Highway 1 and Highway 17 that assist drivers, remove collisions, and clear obstacles that impede traffic flow; Cruz511,org which provides information about traffic incidents, carpooling, taking the bus, and park-and-ride lots ~ cost \$550,000

Safe Routes to Schools Youth Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Education programs provided by Ecology Action in second and fifth grade classrooms ~ cost \$50,000

In total 16 projects were approved, the full agenda can be read <u>here</u>, highlights can be read <u>here</u>, minutes for this meeting are not available yet, when they are available you can find them <u>here</u>.

There also was progress on the Highway 9/SLV Plan. They amended the RTC budget so that work could begin on two projects being done and financed by CalTrans. The Highway 9/SLV Plan which is still in the planning stages will identify, prioritize, and enable implementation of the most critical and cost effective safety, bicycle, pedestrian, and traffic operations projects through San Lorenzo Valley. We will be writing more about this in the coming months.

Below we have the full press release and September meeting highlights regarding Highway 9. Both are from smail correspondence we received, and have not been edited in any way.

Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission FULL Press Release

\$7 million approved for local transportation projects

September 1, 2016 – At its meeting today, the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) selected projects to receive \$7 million in local shares of federal transportation funds. View / Download PDF

Breaking News & Blog Posts

SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more

You can FOLLOW US on Social Media, as well as SUBSCRIBE by email

Labor Day Weekend GUIDE & more

Subscribe

Email *

Select list(s): All Content Events (ONLY) Subscribe!

http://mountainbulletin.com/2016/09/06/sccrtc-approves-7-million-in-projects-hwy1-hwy9-intersection-an... 9/6/2016

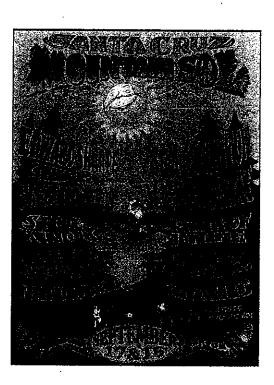
SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more - Santa Cruz Mount... Page 3 of 10

Following a public hearing, the RTC approved funds for 16 projects including:

- Major pavement repairs on local roads in Ben Lomond, Happy
- Valley/Carbonera, Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley and Watsonville \$3 million
- Bus: Funds to replace an old diesel METRO bus with a low emission CNG. bus - \$500,000
- Highway 1/9 Intersection modifications: add turn lanes, bike lanes/shoulders. Intersection is used by over 80,000 vehicles per day and all METRO buses - \$950,000
- Highway 1 Corridor Environmental Review and Analysis: Complete environmental review documents including response to public comments. and questions and updated traffic analysis of auxiliary lanes, bicycle/pedestrian overcrossings, and carpool lanes on Highway 1, including detailed analysis of auxiliary lanes on Highway 1 between 41* Ave and Soquel Drive and a bicycle/pedestrian bridge over Highway 1 at Chanticleer Avenue - \$830,000
- Aptos Village: Turn lanes, sidewalks, improved bicycle lanes, and pavement repairs on Soquel Drive and other readways in Aptos Viliage -S650,000
- Traveler assistance programs: Tow truck safety freeway service patrols on Highway 1 and Highway 17 that assist drivers, remove collisions, and
- clear obstacles that impede traffic flow; Cruz511.org which provides information about traffic incidents, carpooling, taking the bus, and parkand-ride lots - \$550,000
- Environmental review and preliminary design of the Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST) Rail Trail along the north coast near Davenport - \$300,000
- Safe Routes to Schools Youth Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Education programs provided by Ecology Action in second and fifth grade classrooms - \$50,000

After considering testimony from members of the public, Commissioners committed \$10,000 for an Open Streets event in Watsonville. Additional information on the approved projects and the related staff report, are available on the Regional Transportation Commission's website: www.sccrtc.org/funding-planning/project-funding/ and in the meeting agenda packet: http://sccrtc.org/meetings/commission/agendas/.

These grant funds come from the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STBG), a federal program created by the federal Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act or "FAST Act". Due to the volatility of gas tax revenues, delays in adoption of the federal transportation act, and the



SCCRTC approves \$7 million in projects ~ Hwy 1/9 intersection changes and more - Santa Cruz Mount... Page 4 of 1

unreliability of State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds, this was the first time the RTC has programmed funds to new projects since 2013. The region's proportional share of Federal and State revenues continues to fall severely short of what is required to address the backlog of infrastructure repairs, safety, traffic congestion, bicycle and pedestrian projects that have been identified as priorities by the community. Measure D – a countywide November ballot measure – would bring in an additional S500 million through a ½ cent sales tax for priority local transportation projects such as fixing potholes, improving traffic flow on Highway 1, expanding safe routes to school and other bicycle and pedestrian projects, and maintaining transportation services for seniors and people with disabilities. Information on Measure D is online at: www.scertc.org/move.

The Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) is responsible for delivering a full range of convenient, reliable, and efficient transportation choices for the community. While promoting long-term sustainability, the RTC provides transportation services, planning, and funding for all travel modes. Information about the Regional Transportation Commission's projects and programs can be found at www.secrte.org or by calling \$31-460-3200.

Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission 9/1/2016 meeting highlights Highway 9/SLV Plan

The Regional Transportation Commission amended the RTC Budget and Work Program so that work can begin on two projects funded through the Caltrans' Sustainable Transportation Planning Grant Program. Funding was awarded to the Regional Transportation Commission to develop a complete streets transportation corridor plan for San Lorenzo Valley and a unified corridor investment study to analyze multimodal investment options along Highway 1, the rail corridor, and Soquel Avenue/Drive. The Highway 9/SLV Plan will identify, prioritize, and enable implementation of the most critical and cost effective safety, bicycle, pedestrian, and traffic operations projects through San Lorenzo Valley. The Unified Corridor Investment Study will identify the transportation investments that optimize usage of the Highway 1, Soquel Ave/Dr and the tail line corridor while advancing sustainability targets developed for Santa Cruz County. Public input will be instrumental in both planning efforts.

http://mountainbulletin.com/2016/09/06/sccrtc-approves-7-million-in-projects-hwy1-hwy9-intersection-an... 9/6/201